	Page 1		Page 3
1	Wednesday, 5 December 2012	1	Mr Leung Tai-yau, the engineer; and Mr Leung Pui-sang,
2	(10.00 am)	2	
3	THE CHAIRMAN: At about 8.20 pm on the evening of 1 October	3	2. Messrs Holman Fenwick Willan on behalf of
4	2012, two vessels collided off the north-west coast of	4	Islands Ferry Company Ltd, Hong Kong & Kowloon Ferry
5	Lamma Island. They were the Hongkong Electric Company	5	Holdings Ltd and the crew of the vessel Sea Smooth,
6	vessel, Lamma IV, bound from Yung Shue Wan to Victoria	6	namely Mr Lai Sai-ming, the coxswain; Mr Lo Pui-kay, the
7	Harbour, and the Hong Kong and Kowloon Ferry Holdings	7	engineer; Mr Wong Yung-shing, and Mr Wong Tai-yau, both
8	Ltd and Islands Ferry Company Ltd vessel, Sea Smooth,	8	sailors.
9	bound from the Harbour to Yung Shue Wan. Lamma IV, with	9	3. The Department of Justice on behalf of the
10	a crew of three, was carrying 124 passengers on a	10	Government, including the Director of Marine, the
11	journey to the Harbour, where they were to view the	11	Director of Fire Services, and the Commissioner of
12		12	Police.
13		13	1
14	C C	14	1 2
15	That terrible loss of life has shocked our community and	15	
16	led to the establishment of this Commission of Inquiry	16	
17	on 22 October 2012 by the order of the Chief Executive	17	
18	in Council.	18	
19	At the outset, it is appropriate that we should	19	
20	remember those that died. I ask everyone to stand and	20	1
21	to observe a period of silence in their memory.	21	
22 23	-	22	
23 24	follows:	23 24	1 1 2
24	Inquire into the facts and circumstances leading to	24	
23	inquire into the facts and cheanistances reading to		appleator non mixtee rewok-realing, the chairman of the
	Page 2		Page 4
1	and surrounding the collision of the two vessels that	1	Hong Kong & Kowloon Trades Union Council, stating simply
2	took place near Lamma Island, Hong Kong, on 1 October	2	that the council wishes to apply "to participate in the
3	2012:	3	proceedings". By letter of yesterday, he informed the
4	(a) ascertain the causes of the incident and make	4	Commission that he would attend these proceedings in
5	appropriate findings thereof;	5	person.
б	(b) consider and evaluate the general conditions of	6	Would Mr Lee Kwok-keung identify himself.
7	maritime safety concerning passenger vessels in Hong	7	Thank you, Mr Lee. Would you come forward to sit
8	Kong and the adequacy or otherwise of the present system	8	next to the lady who's doing the interpretation. Please
9	of control;	9	sit down. May I ask you to identify yourself and
10		10	confirm your status.
11		11	
12		13	the chairman of the Hong Kong & Kowloon Trades Union Council.
13		1	THE CHAIRMAN: Would you then explain to us what it is that
14 15	-	15	you seek to do in these proceedings?
16			MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Thank you, Chairman. I have been the
17		17	chairman of the Hong Kong & Kowloon Trades Union Council
18		18	for over 10 years. Our federation has about
19		19	30 affiliated trade unions. One of the unions is the
20		20	seafarers union, and this seafarers union has been
21		21	affiliated to our federation for over 30 years.
22		22	
23		23	several parties: the operators, employers, seafarers and
24		24	also some government departments. Our union has quite
25	vessel Lamma IV, namely Mr Chow Chi-wai, the coxswain;	25	substantial experience in dealing with these parties, so
1		1	

	Page 5		Page 7
1	our union would like to participate in this hearing,	the Chief Execut	ive. Of course, in discharging that
2	hoping that we can help the Commission to make some	role, they are ope	en to be approached, and indeed they
3	recommendation to the Government, to make the waters of	have been appro	ached by various parties, indicating
4	Hong Kong in the future to be a safer place for our	areas that this Co	ommission may make enquiries.
5	passengers.	So, in the first	place, may I suggest that you make
6	Amongst the experience of my federation and myself,	contact with the	m. Mr Paul Shieh, who sits in the front
7	I would like to submit some more details. For example,	row, is leading co	ounsel for the Commission, and
8	our federation has been affiliated to some international	I suggest you dis	scuss matters with him, matters that you
9	trade union confederations such as the International	think are relevan	t to the issues that this Commission
10	Transport Workers' Federation, and also the	has to consider.	
11	International Trade Union Confederation.	I should say fe	or the record that you attached to the
12	As for my personal experiences, I am currently	letter that you se	ent to the Commission a copy of part of
13	a member of the Seafarers' Advisory Board in the Marine	the Merchant Sh	ipping Seafarers (Hours of Work)
14	Department. I am also member of the Merchant Navy	Regulation made	e under chapter 478. It may be that you
15	Training Board of the Vocational Training Centre, the	would like to dra	aw his attention to that matter and
16	VTC, under the Education Bureau.	other matters that	at you consider are relevant to these
17	So I wish the Commission to consider my submission	proceedings.	
18	to the Commission that I can participate in the future	-	ou this question. Is that a course that
19	hearings. Thank you very much.	you are willing t	•
20	THE CHAIRMAN: May I just clarify one or two matters,		KEUNG: Chairman, after listening to your
21	Mr Lee. Is this an application made on behalf of the		gestions, I want to make some supplement.
22	union or on behalf of yourself in your personal		participate in the hearing. The reason
23	capacity?	-	n the documents we submitted to the
24	MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, I am authorised by my		hink this incident involves not only the
25	federation.	regulation or son	ne documents, but directly involves some
	Page 6		Page 8
	THE CHAIRMAN: So it's on behalf of the federation?		
2	MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Yes, sir.	Ũ	some seafarers and operators of the
		vessels. So I think	we can provide a different
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish	vessels. So I think perspective to the	we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day,	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p	we can provide a different
4 5	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view.	we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers
4 5 6	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th	we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in
4 5 6 7	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind?	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing	we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But
4 5 6 7 8	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea	we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p	a we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much
4 5 7 8 9 10	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers the counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you.	a we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking c conditions of the seafarers. Thank
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN:	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers the counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking , conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information.	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our bast decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making commission? Is that the role that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information. THE CHAIRMAN: As you may know but if you don't, let me 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the you wish to occup.	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our bast decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making commission? Is that the role that y?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information. THE CHAIRMAN: As you may know – but if you don't, let me tell you –- counsel for the Commission have been 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the you wish to occupy MR LEE KWOK-KH	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making commission? Is that the role that y? EUNG: Besides submitting the relevant
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information. THE CHAIRMAN: As you may know but if you don't, let me tell you counsel for the Commission have been appointed to assist in these proceedings, and we also 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the you wish to occup. MR LEE KWOK-KH documents, I myse	t we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking , conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making commission? Is that the role that y? EUNG: Besides submitting the relevant elf also wish to participate in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information. THE CHAIRMAN: As you may know – but if you don't, let me tell you counsel for the Commission have been appointed to assist in these proceedings, and we also have solicitors. It is the role of counsel for the 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the you wish to occup MR LEE KWOK-KH documents, I myso hearings in person	 a we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers be counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making commission? Is that the role that y? EUNG: Besides submitting the relevant elf also wish to participate in the , Mr Chairman.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information. THE CHAIRMAN: As you may know but if you don't, let me tell you counsel for the Commission have been appointed to assist in these proceedings, and we also have solicitors. It is the role of counsel for the Commission, as no doubt he will be explaining in more 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the you wish to occup. MR LEE KWOK-KI documents, I mysc hearings in person THE CHAIRMAN:	 we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our bast decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making commission? Is that the role that y? EUNG: Besides submitting the relevant elf also wish to participate in the , Mr Chairman. Occupying what role?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information. THE CHAIRMAN: As you may know – but if you don't, let me tell you counsel for the Commission have been appointed to assist in these proceedings, and we also have solicitors. It is the role of counsel for the 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the you wish to occup MR LEE KWOK-KI documents, I myse hearings in person THE CHAIRMAN: MR LEE KWOK-KI	 a we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers be counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our past decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making commission? Is that the role that y? EUNG: Besides submitting the relevant elf also wish to participate in the , Mr Chairman.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information. THE CHAIRMAN: As you may know but if you don't, let me tell you counsel for the Commission have been appointed to assist in these proceedings, and we also have solicitors. It is the role of counsel for the Commission, as no doubt he will be explaining in more detail at a later occasion, to put before the tribunal 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the you wish to occup? MR LEE KWOK-KH documents, I mysc hearings in person THE CHAIRMAN: MR LEE KWOK-KH	 we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our bast decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making e Commission? Is that the role that y? EUNG: Besides submitting the relevant elf also wish to participate in the , Mr Chairman. Occupying what role? EUNG: I am not quite familiar with this kind
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE CHAIRMAN: Secondly, can you clarify what it is you wish to do? Is it that you wish, at the end of the day, having heard the evidence that's laid before the Commission, to assist us with some submissions? Is that what you have in mind? MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Chairman, as I mentioned before, this incident involves several parties and also certain regulations on the Hong Kong waters. So I think our union and myself can assist the Commission to have a better picture of these Hong Kong vessels or seafarers working on board these vessels, what are the working conditions and also what are the situations nowadays on Hong Kong waters. So we would like to provide this kind of information. THE CHAIRMAN: As you may know but if you don't, let me tell you counsel for the Commission have been appointed to assist in these proceedings, and we also have solicitors. It is the role of counsel for the Commission, as no doubt he will be explaining in more detail at a later occasion, to put before the tribunal in a neutral fashion all material that helps the 	vessels. So I think perspective to the the trade unions' p point of view. I do not doubt th this kind of hearing concerning the sea experience in the p helpful if you perm can be much helpf about the operating about the working you. THE CHAIRMAN: submissions to the you wish to occup? MR LEE KWOK-KH documents, I mysc hearings in person THE CHAIRMAN: MR LEE KWOK-KH	 we can provide a different Commission. This perspective is from oint of view and from the seafarers he counsel have much experience in g, but I myself haven't. But faring incident, I think combining our bast decades, I think we can be much nit us to join this Commission. We ful to the future hearings when talking g of the vessels, and when talking conditions of the seafarers. Thank Do you seek to do that by the route of making commission? Is that the role that y? EUNG: Besides submitting the relevant elf also wish to participate in the , Mr Chairman. Occupying what role? EUNG: I am not quite familiar with this kind at kind of roles there are in the an specify some role to me, please.

Page	Page 11
1 You see, other than making perhaps a written	1 these matters to the attention of the Commission. The
2 submission, another role that parties may occupy is	2 Commission may be assisted by being aware of these
3 questioning witnesses that come before the Commission,	3 concerns and, depending on the decision that the
4 with the consent of the Commission. Is it that role	4 Commission takes, taking appropriate remedial action if
5 that you're applying for as well?	5 any is required.
6 MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: Yes, Chairman. Yes, I think I would	6 A similar application arose in the Leveson Inquiry
7 like to play this role in the Commission, with the	7 which, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, you may be aware
8 Commission's permission.	8 of.
9 Take, for example, there is the community and unions	9 THE CHAIRMAN: I've read the ruling of Lord Justice Leveson.
10 also nowadays quite have a doubt whether the vessels are	10 MR ZERVOS: I have that here with me, and you'll know that
11 operating in compliance with the safety regulation, and	11 in that he had a similar application before him and in
12 also about the seafarers are working under fatigue	12 the end he made a ruling that he proceed with the
13 condition, that is the overtime working according to the	13 Inquiry, notwithstanding that there were current ongoing
14 Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) Regulations. So this	14 police investigations. But he also made some important
15 kind of questions I would like to have a chance to	15 observations.
16 question the witness if possible.	16 THE CHAIRMAN: The Leveson Inquiry was dealing with ongoing
17 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you for your application, Mr Lee. What	
18 we're going to do is reserve our decision. In the	18already taken place in Hong Kong, because the primary
19 meantime, I'm going to ask you to discuss matters with	19 source of the information the Commission has is
20 Mr Paul Shieh and his team so that you can better	20 sybaritic in the sense that we have obtained it from the
21 understand how the Commission works, and then, if	21 Commissioner of Police, the Marine Department and the
22 necessary, you can continue your application. But	22 Fire Services, and the product of their investigation is
23 I want you to understand the role that Mr Shieh can play	23 voluminous.
24 that would be of assistance to you in any event.	24 Mr Shieh, can you help us as to how many box files
25 MR LEE KWOK-KEUNG: I understand.	25 of material have been provided by those three
Page 10	
rage I	Page 12
1 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat	Page 12 1 organisations?
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. 	 1 organisations? 2 MR SHIEH: About 50.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before 	1 organisations?
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation?
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on,
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes?
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining procedure and any other applications that may come 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining procedure and any other applications that may come before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining procedure and any other applications that may come before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be here today to address you in relation to a concern that 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators.
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining procedure and any other applications that may come before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be here today to address you in relation to a concern that I have in my capacity as the Director of Public 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining procedure and any other applications that may come before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be here today to address you in relation to a concern that I have in my capacity as the Director of Public Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining procedure and any other applications that may come before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be here today to address you in relation to a concern that I have in my capacity as the Director of Public Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, and that is any risk of prejudice that may result to the 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing their investigation. They're awaiting expert reports,
 1 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. 3 Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before 4 we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or 5 matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. 6 MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the 7 indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This 8 arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend 9 Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, 10 in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today 11 is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining 12 procedure and any other applications that may come 13 before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be 14 here today to address you in relation to a concern that 15 I have in my capacity as the Director of Public 16 Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, 17 and that is any risk of prejudice that may result to the 18 current police investigation and any possible 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing their investigation. They're awaiting expert reports, which I've been informed should be provided by the end
 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining procedure and any other applications that may come before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be here today to address you in relation to a concern that I have in my capacity as the Director of Public Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, and that is any risk of prejudice that may result to the current police investigation and any possible prosecution action that may result therefrom. 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing their investigation. They're awaiting expert reports, which I've been informed should be provided by the end of this month, which means that if we receive the
 1 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. 3 Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before 4 we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or 5 matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. 6 MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the 7 indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This 8 arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend 9 Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, 10 in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today 11 is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining 12 procedure and any other applications that may come 13 before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be 14 here today to address you in relation to a concern that 15 I have in my capacity as the Director of Public 16 Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, 17 and that is any risk of prejudice that may result to the 18 current police investigation and any possible 19 prosecution action that may result therefrom. 20 I wish to be able to address you by identifying 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing their investigation. They're awaiting expert reports, which I've been informed should be provided by the end of this month, which means that if we receive the material and the file, there is a probability that
 1 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. 3 Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before 4 we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or 5 matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. 6 MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the 7 indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This 8 arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend 9 Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, 10 in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today 11 is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining 12 procedure and any other applications that may come 13 before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be 14 here today to address you in relation to a concern that 15 I have in my capacity as the Director of Public 16 Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, 17 and that is any risk of prejudice that may result to the 18 current police investigation and any possible 19 prosecution action that may result therefrom. 20 I wish to be able to address you by identifying 21 a number of concerns that I can put before the 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing their investigation. They're awaiting expert reports, which I've been informed should be provided by the end of this month, which means that if we receive the material and the file, there is a probability that a decision in relation to whether or not prosecution
 1 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. 3 Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before 4 we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or 5 matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. 6 MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the 7 indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This 8 arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend 9 Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, 10 in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today 11 is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining 12 procedure and any other applications that may come 13 before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be 14 here today to address you in relation to a concern that 15 I have in my capacity as the Director of Public 16 Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, 17 and that is any risk of prejudice that may result to the 18 current police investigation and any possible 19 prosecution action that may result therefrom. 20 I wish to be able to address you by identifying 21 a number of concerns that I can put before the 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing their investigation. They're awaiting expert reports, which I've been informed should be provided by the end of this month, which means that if we receive the material and the file, there is a probability that a decision in relation to whether or not prosecution
 1 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. 3 Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before 4 we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or 5 matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. 6 MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the 7 indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This 8 arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend 9 Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, 10 in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today 11 is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining 12 procedure and any other applications that may come 13 before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be 14 here today to address you in relation to a concern that 15 I have in my capacity as the Director of Public 16 Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, 17 and that is any risk of prejudice that may result to the 18 current police investigation and any possible 19 prosecution action that may result therefrom. 20 I wish to be able to address you by identifying 21 a number of concerns that I can put before the 22 Commission, both in terms of conveying to the Commission 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing their investigation. They're awaiting expert reports, which I've been informed should be provided by the end of this month, which means that if we receive the material and the file, there is a probability that a decision in relation to whether or not prosecution
 1 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. May I ask you to resume your seat in the public gallery. 3 Mr Zervos, we were given notice a few minutes before 4 we came into the hearing room that there is a matter or 5 matters that you wish to raise with the Commission. 6 MR ZERVOS: Chairman and Commissioner, thank you for the 7 indulgence to be able to make this presentation. This 8 arose yesterday in discussion with my learned friend 9 Mr Johnny Mok, who's representing a number of parties, 10 in particular the Commissioner of Police, and as today 11 is a preliminary hearing for the purpose of determining 12 procedure and any other applications that may come 13 before the Commission, I felt it incumbent that I be 14 here today to address you in relation to a concern that 15 I have in my capacity as the Director of Public 16 Prosecutions with respect to the conduct of the Inquiry, 17 and that is any risk of prejudice that may result to the 18 current police investigation and any possible 19 prosecution action that may result therefrom. 20 I wish to be able to address you by identifying 21 a number of concerns that I can put before the 22 Commission, both in terms of conveying to the Commission 23 the concerns as the Director of Public Prosecutions 	 organisations? MR SHIEH: About 50. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Where is the prejudice to the investigation? MR ZERVOS: The matters that I wish to address you on, Mr Chairman and Commissioner, is in relation to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes? MR ZERVOS: As you are aware, Mr Chairman, there have been arrest actions taken against seven persons and there has been fairly extensive investigation activity already taken by the police. As you pointed out, you do receive the material that has been gathered by the police investigators. As I understand, and I've had a discussion with the police in relation to it, they're not far off completing their investigation. They're awaiting expert reports, which I've been informed should be provided by the end of this month, which means that if we receive the material and the file, there is a probability that a decision in relation to whether or not prosecution action is warranted based on assessment of the evidence can be made in January of next year, 2013.

	Page 13		Page 15
1	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've sprung this on us without any	1	THE CHAIRMAN: Just let me try and understand your point
2	warning, because it was only at 9 o'clock this morning	2	there. The expert will be examining the vessel and the
3	I was told that there had been a communication from you	3	radar track of the vessel?
4	involving Mr Power's name, and the material that's been		MR ZERVOS: The vessels themselves.
5	sent, I haven't even seen. It's been placed in front of	5	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Is the expert a naval architect?
6	me whilst you've been on your feet.	6	MR ZERVOS: There will be one that is.
7	So what is it that you want us to do?	7	THE CHAIRMAN: So that the issue of the circumstances of the
8	MR ZERVOS: Well, I'd like to – and give the benefit of	8	collision and then the circumstances of the vessel will
9	those that are representing various interests provide	9	be examined separately?
10	you with a brief submission. The points that I make		MR ZERVOS: Yes.
11	would be points that, Mr Chairman, from your experience,		THE CHAIRMAN: But the vessels have already been examined.
12	you probably would be expecting and would be familiar	12	Nothing is going to change that.
13	with. They're not lengthy, and I won't be making a very		
14	lengthy submission, but identifying the particular		THE CHAIRMAN: And the police already have voluminous
15	issues. To some extent, a lot will depend on how the	15	documentation as to the building of the vessels and
16	Inquiry is conducted and what particular rulings may be	16	their annual survey and certification.
17	made in the course of it, depending on the receipt of		MR ZERVOS: Yes.
18	evidence. It's in relation to the approach that the		
19	Commission of Inquiry has with respect to the receipt of		MR ZERVOS: Mr Chairman, it's really dealing with the
20	evidence and to dealing with it, and the impact that	20	unknown to some extent, as to
21	that may have on the current police investigation and	21	THE CHAIRMAN: The unknown unknown.
22	the decision as to whether or not prosecution action is		MR ZERVOS: I don't know how unknown unknown it is, but it
23	warranted.	23	could very well be that matters arise. As yet, I have
24	As you've already read the ruling in the Leveson	24	not seen well, we haven't got the expert reports as
25	Inquiry of Mr Justice Leveson, you'll see there the	25	yet, and we don't know what is likely to be raised in
	Page 14		Da
	idge if		Page 16
1	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the	1	them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes
1 2	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the	1 2	them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert
	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of		them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be
2	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with	2	them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have
2 3	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation.	2 3 4 5	them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it
2 3 4	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does	2 3 4	them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have
2 3 4 5 6 7	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police	2 3 4 5 6 7	them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation.THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation.THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete?MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the – yes, I do, because there has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the – yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the – yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the – yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the and I know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of the fact that a substantial part of the investigation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the – yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the and I know, Mr Chairman, that this is something that the Commission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of the fact that a substantial part of the investigation has already taken place. In essence 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the and I know, Mr Chairman, that this is something that the Commission will address from time to time, but nothing is done to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of the fact that a substantial part of the investigation has already taken place. In essence THE CHAIRMAN: What remains? The expert report and what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the and I know, Mr Chairman, that this is something that the Commission will address from time to time, but nothing is done to jeopardise the fairness of any criminal prosecution if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of the fact that a substantial part of the investigation has already taken place. In essence THE CHAIRMAN: What remains? The expert report and what might be thrown up in consequence? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the and I know, Mr Chairman, that this is something that the Commission will address from time to time, but nothing is done to jeopardise the fairness of any criminal prosecution if it was to arise, and there is obviously the risk in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of the fact that a substantial part of the investigation has already taken place. In essence THE CHAIRMAN: What remains? The expert report and what might be thrown up in consequence? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the – yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the and I know, Mr Chairman, that this is something that the Commission will address from time to time, but nothing is done to jeopardise the fairness of any criminal prosecution if it was to arise, and there is obviously the risk in relation to live evidence being given with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of the fact that a substantial part of the investigation has already taken place. In essence THE CHAIRMAN: What remains? The expert report and what might be thrown up in consequence? MR ZERVOS: That's right. There's that. There's the other issue, of course, in relation to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the – yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the – and I know, Mr Chairman, that this is something that the Commission will address from time to time, but nothing is done to jeopardise the fairness of any criminal prosecution if it was to arise, and there is obviously the risk in relation to live evidence being given with respect to the cause of the collision, that there's likely to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of the fact that a substantial part of the investigation has already taken place. In essence THE CHAIRMAN: What remains? The expert report and what might be thrown up in consequence? MR ZERVOS: That's right. There's that. There's the other issue, of course, in relation to the obvious point with regards to this Inquiry, that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the and I know, Mr Chairman, that this is something that the Commission will address from time to time, but nothing is done to jeopardise the fairness of any criminal prosecution if it was to arise, and there is obviously the risk in relation to live evidence being given with respect to the cause of the collision, that there's likely to be the resultant publicity that will flow from that, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 points that were raised with him concerned, firstly, the premature release of information or material in the public domain that may have an impact on the course of the police investigation or operational decisions with regards to the police investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: I understand the issue in theory. How does it impact on this case, given the state of the police investigation, which you tell us is almost complete? MR ZERVOS: Well, I was about to say that as a proviso to that point, I do acknowledge that a substantial part of it has already been done and we're awaiting expert evidence, but there may be matters that do arise from the report of the experts, and there may be further lines of inquiry. That's a possibility. I'm not saying any more than that. But I acknowledge that that particular point, which was raised before the Leveson Inquiry, is not so strong in the instant case because of the fact that a substantial part of the investigation has already taken place. In essence THE CHAIRMAN: What remains? The expert report and what might be thrown up in consequence? MR ZERVOS: That's right. There's that. There's the other issue, of course, in relation to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 them, and I have to at least acknowledge that sometimes in cases of this type, where you're relying on expert reports or the expert opinion of somebody, things may be thrown up that need further enquiry or could have an impact in relation to the investigation. I pitch it no higher than that. I realise that this particular point THE CHAIRMAN: You acknowledge it's not very high, don't you? MR ZERVOS: Because of the – yes, I do, because there has been a substantial amount already done in the investigation, and as I've indicated we are not far off completing the investigation, and as a consequence not far off making a decision in relation to it. But that is a factor that needs to be also taken into account, leading to the next point that I was wishing to make, and that is that the – and I know, Mr Chairman, that this is something that the Commission will address from time to time, but nothing is done to jeopardise the fairness of any criminal prosecution if it was to arise, and there is obviously the risk in relation to live evidence being given with respect to the cause of the collision, that there's likely to be

	Page 17		Page 19
1	would necessarily be disclosed in the course of	by adjourning it for a period of time, giving a period	
2	a criminal trial because of rules of evidence.	of time where the publicity has to some extent died d	
3	THE CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, what do you have in mind there?	in the public domain. I know that that's a remedy the	
4	MR ZERVOS: Well, if there is something that is said or	may be employed. But I'm making	
5	produced that wouldn't otherwise be said or produced in	THE CHAIRMAN: How far apart were the two trials	of the Kray
6	the course of a criminal trial because it doesn't	brothers?	-
7	satisfy the rules of evidence, and it's given publicity	MR ZERVOS: I am familiar with the Kray brothers, but	ıt I'm
8	or it's put in the public domain	not	
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Give me an example.	THE CHAIRMAN: I think you'll find it was five weeks	s, as
10	MR ZERVOS: Well, an example of somebody saying something	I remember it. One of the authorities on publicity.	
11	that is hearsay, that they heard something from someone	MR ZERVOS: Yes, it was. It was one of the authoritie	es that
12	else or that they're giving their opinion in the course	was presented to Leveson.	
13	of giving live evidence, which they're not in a position	I make the point in relation to the adverse	
14	to do. Or they produce a document or a record, or seek	publicity.	
15	to do so, that they may not have been responsible for or	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry to interrupt you. This is not	an issue
16	they're not the author of.	that is relevant if the trials were held in the District	
17	In the course of examination of witnesses, documents	Court, is it?	
18	that they may not be aware of or had no involvement in	MR ZERVOS: No. No, that's correct. But we are look	ting at
19	may be produced to particular witnesses, seeking	serious offences here that, if there was a criminal	C
20	comments or putting it to them. But that really relates	prosecution, could very well result in the Court of	
21	to the presentation of evidence.	First Instance.	
22	So the point that I'm making here is in relation to	THE CHAIRMAN: So the issue really arises if charges	of
23	possibility of a fair trial being jeopardised in the	manslaughter are laid against some or others of the	
24	future, if it's to arise, is the issue of adverse	crew, or perhaps others?	
25	publicity and the disclosure	MR ZERVOS: Well, whoever.	
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Page 18 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would	THE CHAIRMAN: Because manslaughter has to be in	
1 2		THE CHAIRMAN: Because manslaughter has to be in of First Instance.	
	THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would	_	
2	THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal	of First Instance.	
2 3 4	THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct.	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct.	
2 3 4	THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance?	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial.	
2 3 4 5	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may 	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you.	the Court
2 3 4 5 6	THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar	the Court 1d at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or 	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're	the Court 1d at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not 	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do.	the Court ad at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to	the Court ad at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings"	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking	the Court ad at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. 	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and	the Court ad at some
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. 	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation.	the Court ad at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later 	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that.	the Court ad at some g the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. 	of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter me	the Court ad at some g the ay come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter mu p or evidence may be revealed that the police were 	the Court ad at some g the ay come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? MR ZERVOS: No. 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter must up or evidence may be revealed that the police were aware of, and this could have an impact on their 	the Court ad at some g the ay come not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? MR ZERVOS: No. THE CHAIRMAN: So it comes down to publicity. 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter mup or evidence may be revealed that the police were aware of, and this could have an impact on their investigation, which would have been better if they were aware of and the source of the section of the s	the Court ad at some g the ay come not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? MR ZERVOS: No. THE CHAIRMAN: So it comes down to publicity. MR ZERVOS: Yes, it does. There is, of course, the remedy 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter mup or evidence may be revealed that the police were aware of, and this could have an impact on their investigation, which would have been better if they wable to learn about it and make their appropriate 	the Court ad at some g the ay come not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? MR ZERVOS: No. THE CHAIRMAN: So it comes down to publicity. MR ZERVOS: Yes, it does. There is, of course, the remedy that with an appropriate cooling-off period before any 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter mu p or evidence may be revealed that the police were aware of, and this could have an impact on their investigation, which would have been better if they wable to learn about it and make their appropriate enquiries in relation to 	the Court ad at some g the ay come not vere
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? MR ZERVOS: Yes, it does. There is, of course, the remedy that with an appropriate cooling-off period before any prosecution action were to be taken, but that can have 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter me up or evidence may be revealed that the police were aware of, and this could have an impact on their investigation, which would have been better if they we able to learn about it and make their appropriate enquiries in relation to THE CHAIRMAN: So you're going back to the investigation to 	the Court ad at some g the ay come not vere
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? MR ZERVOS: No. THE CHAIRMAN: So it comes down to publicity. MR ZERVOS: Yes, it does. There is, of course, the remedy that with an appropriate cooling-off period before any prosecution action were to be taken, but that can have consequences as well. Sometimes, given the immediacy of 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter mup or evidence may be revealed that the police were aware of, and this could have an impact on their investigation, which would have been better if they wable to learn about it and make their appropriate enquiries in relation to THE CHAIRMAN: So you're going back to the investigition, not the trial? 	the Court ad at some o g the ay come not vere
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? MR ZERVOS: No. THE CHAIRMAN: So it comes down to publicity. MR ZERVOS: Yes, it does. There is, of course, the remedy that with an appropriate cooling-off period before any prosecution action were to be taken, but that can have consequences as well. Sometimes, given the immediacy of an inquiry and if something was to follow thereafter 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter mup or evidence may be revealed that the police were aware of, and this could have an impact on their investigation, which would have been better if they wable to learn about it and make their appropriate enquiries in relation to THE CHAIRMAN: So you're going back to the investigation, not the trial? MR ZERVOS: Well, it has as a flow-on an impact on the 	the Court ad at some g the ay come not vere igation he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 THE CHAIRMAN: So your concern as far as evidence that would be inadmissible, in your particular case, in criminal proceedings, arises from section 4(1) of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: That's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: That: "The Commission may (a) receive and consider any material whether by way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal proceedings" MR ZERVOS: Yes, I'm particularly focused on section 4. That's drafted in very wide terms. I know there is the safeguard that you'll find later in section 15. THE CHAIRMAN: It can't be used, can it? MR ZERVOS: No. THE CHAIRMAN: So it comes down to publicity. MR ZERVOS: Yes, it does. There is, of course, the remedy that with an appropriate cooling-off period before any prosecution action were to be taken, but that can have consequences as well. Sometimes, given the immediacy of 	 of First Instance. MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's correct. THE CHAIRMAN: And it has to be a jury trial. MR ZERVOS: That's right. The other point that I make I've only got four that I want to raise with you. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've identified the issue ar stage I'm going to ask you to tell me what it is you're asking the Commission to do. MR ZERVOS: Well, just the other two points relate to matters that may be presented in the course of taking evidence, which the police may not be aware of and impact that it may have on the investigation. THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't follow that. MR ZERVOS: In the course of the Inquiry, a matter mup or evidence may be revealed that the police were aware of, and this could have an impact on their investigation, which would have been better if they wable to learn about it and make their appropriate enquiries in relation to THE CHAIRMAN: So you're going back to the investigition, not the trial? 	the Court ad at some g the ay come not vere igation he

	Page 21	Page 23
1	the investigation.	1 Commission and require such person to answer all
2	So it's the throwing up of new matters or the	2 questions"
3	emergence of new matters in the course of the Inquiry	3 Then, as Mr Shieh points out, the protection is in
4	that could have an impact on the police investigation,	4 section 7:
5	and	5 "Evidence given by any person before the Commission
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Of course, there might be matters thrown up	6 shall not be admissible against him in any civil or
7	that would assist the police in their investigation	7 criminal proceedings by or against him, except where he
8	MR ZERVOS: There's the plus and there's the minus, yes.	8 is charged with any offence [of perjury]"
9	THE CHAIRMAN: given the excellent team of lawyers that	9 So what's the concern there?
10	the Commission has acting for it, and those acting for	10 MR ZERVOS: Well, the concern is the evidence can't be used
11	the parties.	11 against him in any subsequent criminal proceedings.
12	MR ZERVOS: I don't doubt you don't have an excellent team	12 That's the protection. So they're able to but the
13	of lawyers, Mr Chairman, in relation to the Inquiry.	13 impact that that
14	But it's the impact that it would have on the police	14 THE CHAIRMAN: Criminal and civil.
15	investigation or permitting the police to be able to do	15 MR ZERVOS: And civil. I'm focusing on criminal at this
16	it themselves, and being able to then present it	16 moment.
17	ultimately if it's decided in a better form and in	17 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
18	better circumstances as part of a prosecution.	18 MR ZERVOS: And that's the protection. But the point that
19	The other point is really in relation to the Inquiry	19 I'm making is that the impact that this could have in
20	itself that we've just discussed, the powers that are	20 the course of the Inquiry itself in terms of people
21	conferred on the Commission under section 4 and the	21 maybe not being as full and frank, or being accurate in
22	protection that section 7 also provides, and that you	their evidence, given (a) that protection, if it'savailable to somebody
23 24	have fairly wide powers, and I know that you can conduct proceedings in camera. So there are mechanisms	available to somebody24 THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, you're concerned about them not being
24 25	available to the Inquiry to deal with evidence in	full and frank witnesses in the Commission?
25	available to the inquiry to deal with evidence in	
	Page 22	Page 24
1	a particular way. But there is the prospect with	1 MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's a possibility. And the impact that
1 2	a particular way. But there is the prospect with possible criminal proceedings that persons giving	 MR ZERVOS: Yes, that's a possibility. And the impact that could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The
2	possible criminal proceedings that persons giving	2 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The
2 3	possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of
2 3 4	possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can
2 3 4 5	possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise.	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue that may arise in relation to that. 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of Inquiry where there's no consequences and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue that may arise in relation to that. THE CHAIRMAN: You're aware of the provision in the 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of Inquiry where there's no consequences and THE CHAIRMAN: And lie?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue that may arise in relation to that. THE CHAIRMAN: You're aware of the provision in the Ordinance? 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of Inquiry where there's no consequences and THE CHAIRMAN: And lie? MR ZERVOS: Well, other than the consequences if they lie,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue that may arise in relation to that. THE CHAIRMAN: You're aware of the provision in the Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: Yes, I am. I'm aware of that. 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of Inquiry where there's no consequences and THE CHAIRMAN: And lie? MR ZERVOS: Well, other than the consequences if they lie, but give evidence that may not be full and frank. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue that may arise in relation to that. THE CHAIRMAN: You're aware of the provision in the Ordinance? 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of Inquiry where there's no consequences and THE CHAIRMAN: And lie? MR ZERVOS: Well, other than the consequences if they lie, but give evidence that may not be full and frank. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue that may arise in relation to that. THE CHAIRMAN: You're aware of the provision in the Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: Yes, I am. I'm aware of that. 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of Inquiry where there's no consequences and THE CHAIRMAN: And lie? MR ZERVOS: Well, other than the consequences if they lie, but give evidence that may not be full and frank. I'm not saying it may not be blatant lies, but there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue that may arise in relation to that. THE CHAIRMAN: You're aware of the provision in the Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: Yes, I am. I'm aware of that. THE CHAIRMAN: Let's just remind ourselves about it. 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of Inquiry where there's no consequences and THE CHAIRMAN: And lie? MR ZERVOS: Well, other than the consequences if they lie, but give evidence that may not be full and frank. I'm not saying it may not be blatant lies, but there is the risk that they may be a little incomplete or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 possible criminal proceedings that persons giving evidence, who may be also potential witnesses in a criminal prosecution, may feel or may be the subject of a criminal prosecution, this could maybe impact on the way they give their evidence and could have also consequences later, if any criminal prosecution were to arise. THE CHAIRMAN: Are you talking now about potential defendants? MR ZERVOS: Yes, as well as it could extend to potential witnesses as well. The nature of an inquiry, the wide-roaming powers that it has or the wide powers that it has in order to ask questions I'm not aware as to what the situation will be with the Inquiry with regards to privilege against self-incrimination and any issue that may arise in relation to that. THE CHAIRMAN: You're aware of the provision in the Ordinance? MR ZERVOS: Yes, I am. I'm aware of that. THE CHAIRMAN: Let's just remind ourselves about it. MR SHIEH: Section 7. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much for that. 	 could have on subsequent criminal proceedings. The point that I'm seeking to make is this, that in the course of an inquiry, because the rules of evidence are somewhat relaxed and there is protection from the use of that in any other subsequent proceedings, that that can have that may have an impact on the criminal prosecution in that witnesses who come before you, giving evidence in different circumstances, and may be giving evidence in a way that may not be satisfactory and could have an impact on subsequent criminal proceedings when they then are called to give evidence in those proceedings. THE CHAIRMAN: Could you cut to the chase and tell me what the real concern is? MR ZERVOS: Well, people may come before a Commission of Inquiry where there's no consequences and THE CHAIRMAN: And lie? MR ZERVOS: Well, other than the consequences if they lie, but give evidence that may not be full and frank. I'm not saying it may not be blatant lies, but there is in courate in relation to the evidence that they give.

	Page 25		Page 27
1 eve	entually end up being prosecuted, they can say what	1	not be persons who could be eventually the subject of
	ey want to say or say what they would like to say	2	a criminal prosecution.
	thout fear it's going to be used in any subsequent	3	THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try and understand what you're saying.
	minal proceedings. In relation to witnesses that may	4	MR ZERVOS: So you've got the seven arrested persons.
	me before the Inquiry, they may be concerned about the	5	THE CHAIRMAN: Beyond them, is there anybody else?
	t that there could be possible criminal proceedings	6	MR ZERVOS: No, there isn't anybody else beyond the seven
	d they will be a little bit guarded in what they say.	7	arrested persons.
	CHAIRMAN: So witnesses in front of the Commission of	8	But I'm qualifying my comments to make the point
9 Inq	uiry may be guarded because they are aware there	9	that they're arrested persons and as yet, the
-	ght be criminal proceedings?	10	investigation has not been completed. And this is all
-	ZERVOS: If they are in some shape or form at risk of	11	on the proposition that once all the evidence is
	ing prosecuted	12	gathered and all material is in, an assessment has to be
13 THE	CHAIRMAN: So you're talking about potential defendants,	13	made and there could be and that's the highest that
14 not	t witnesses?	14	I can put it at this stage a decision to prosecute
15 MR Z	ZERVOS: Yes, who come before you I mean, no-one comes	15	a person or persons. I'm not in a position to say who
16 bef	fore you as a defendant, but	16	they are, or whether there will be anybody. But that's
17 THE	CHAIRMAN: No, I said "potential defendants". Potential	17	why I'm qualifying my remarks, and I apologise if you
18 def	fendants in criminal proceedings may be guarded in	18	feel that I may be a bit repetitious about that, but
19 wh	hat they say?	19	I want to be very careful in my address to you that it's
20 MR Z	ZERVOS: Yes. It will be limited to that.	20	not being taken that a decision as yet has been made
21	They're the points that I wish to make in relation	21	with regards to the criminality or prosecution of this
	the concerns that we have with regards to the impact	22	case.
	t the Inquiry may have in relation to the	23	So it's with respect to the possibility of
	vestigation or potential prosecution.	24	prosecution action, with the possibility that it's going
25 I	It brings me to what I would request, and it's this,	25	to involve very serious offence or offences of
	Page 26		Page 28
1 that	at the first term of reference provides that you	1	manslaughter, and the possibility that it could result
	certain the causes of the incident and make	2	in a trial in the Court of First Instance before judge
3 app	propriate findings, and that will require that you	3	and jury, and that the evidence that you are to receive
	Il need to examine the incident itself and call	4	and to consider in relation to the causes of the
5 wit	tnesses, the very people and the very evidence that	5	incident could be the very same evidence that is going
6 ma	y ultimately need to be relied upon if there is	6	to be presented as part of the prosecution case if it
7 aci	riminal prosecution.	7	arises.
8 THE	CHAIRMAN: Which witnesses do you have in mind as being	8	It's the examination of this evidence, not in the
	volved in this issue?	9	strict confines of a criminal court and according to the
10 MR Z	ZERVOS: Well, it would probably it would be the	10	strictures of a criminal trial, and the fact that it's
_	perts, first and foremost.	11	not far off, we're not far off from the decision in
	CHAIRMAN: Yes. The forensic evidence?	12	relation to whether or not to prosecute, and that the
	ZERVOS: The forensic evidence.	13	evidence relating to the cause of the incident may be
	CHAIRMAN: The radar tracks?	14	best, in the circumstances of the Inquiry, put off for
	ZERVOS: It may be some live evidence as well, some of	15	the moment as there are other terms of reference.
	e passengers. In relation to other parties that may	16	THE CHAIRMAN: So what's the application?
	me into the category of either persons that have been	17	MR ZERVOS: It's to consider
	ested or potential suspects, they would give	18	THE CHAIRMAN: To adjourn considering term of reference 1?
	idence, but it may be that as yet the status of these	19	MR ZERVOS: I'm not asking you not to consider term of
_	ople, because we have to carry out a proper assessment	20	reference (a).
	the evidence and consider the material, need to	21	THE CHAIRMAN: All I want is an application, Mr Zervos.
	termine whether there is a case against somebody for	22	Tell me what you're asking for.
<u>^</u>	osecution action.	23	MR ZERVOS: The application is to put off the calling of
	So I'm just making the point that with regard to ategory of persons, their status is they may or may	24	evidence or adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the cause of the collision until the end of January
25 a Ca	accory or persons, men status is titey may or may	25	

	Page 29		Page 31
1	of next year	1	potentially at least, whereas (b) and (c) are
	THE CHAIRMAN: Just a moment. And how do you fix upon that	2	encyclopaedic in their requests.
3	date?	3	MR ZERVOS: Yes, I did pick that up. Although "ascertain
4	MR ZERVOS: Well, as I explained at the outset, that's been	4	the causes of the incident and make appropriate
5	the discussion that I've had. I had a briefing with the	5	findings" are terms which fall squarely in relation to
6	police. I'm not concerned in the progress of the	6	the investigation that is being conducted by the police.
7	investigation and the assurances I've been given with	7	THE CHAIRMAN: So that's your application as far as (a) is
8	respect to it. It's anticipated that by January, we'll	8	concerned?
9	be in a position to be able to make a determination,	9	MR ZERVOS: That's my application.
10	having all the evidence submitted to us for	10	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have any other application?
11	consideration.	11	MR ZERVOS: No, that's all I wish to bring to the
12	THE CHAIRMAN: At an earlier stage, you told me when you	12	Commission's attention. Thank you.
13	expected your expert's report, did you not?	13	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
14	MR ZERVOS: Yes: by the end of December. I was told that we	14	No doubt the parties, including counsel for the
15	should be getting it very shortly. They are reports.	15	Commission, have been taken by surprise by this
16	THE CHAIRMAN: But you're dealing here with the issue of	16	application and may need time to consider their
17	collision?	17	positions. I see Mr Grossman shaking his head, and I'll
18	MR ZERVOS: Yes.	18	come to you in a moment.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: When do you expect the collision expert	19	I'll come to Mr Shieh first. Would you need some
20	report?	20	time to consider the position?
21	MR ZERVOS: By the end of this month. By the end of	21	MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, I've made some notes and if pressed,
22	December. Before the end of the month. That's what	22	I can address the Commission on the points.
23	I've been informed.		THE CHAIRMAN: No, when someone is ambushed, we never call
	THE CHAIRMAN: Is there any reason why there's been delay?	24	
25	MR ZERVOS: I understand it's being attended to as we speak.	25	MR SHIEH: No. In an ideal world, I would wish perhaps,
	Page 30		Page 32
1	It may be earlier; I don't know. I'm just giving the	1	let's say, an early mid-morning break to consider my
2	extreme date. But it could come earlier than it's	2	thoughts.
3	within that period.	3	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: And if you anticipate receipt of an expert's	4	Mr Grossman, your position?
5	report as to the causes of the collision by the end of	5	MR GROSSMAN: I think I can deal with it quite quickly.
6	December, what's the reason for the one-month delay	6	Obviously we didn't know about this. I wasn't aware of
7	until the end of January?	7	it. But one aspect of it does strike a chord with us,
8	MR ZERVOS: Well, it's just in case other material or other	8	because we were going to ask for the matter not to
9	matters need to be addressed. It could be earlier. It	9	commence on the 12th but to commence in January.
10	could be much earlier than that we could make	10	I think we've written a letter saying mid-January,
11	a decision. I would anticipate that we're in a position	11	
12	to then assess the material fairly promptly, because	12	
13	we're keeping constant contact with the police in	13	MR GROSSMAN: I'm sorry. I apologise. I think it's gone to
14	relation to the Inquiry and those involved in advising	14	• • • • • •
15	the police have got involved at a very early stage.	15	11
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.	16	5
17	MR ZERVOS: There's another aspect, though. Given the	17	
18	points that I've made, Mr Chairman, it may be that you	18	THE CHAIRMAN: On what grounds?
19	will as an alternative consider that it's a question of	19	6 6
20	sequence of evidence as opposed to putting off the issue	20	there are some 50 box files of information
21	of the evidence with respect to (a) until January. As	21	MR SHIEH: I'm corrected. Actually 30-ish, not 50.
22	an alternative, it could be just a question then of sequence of evidence.	22	THE CHAIRMAN: I think I can assuage your concerns there.
00	Secuence of evidence	23	The orders against the police and the fire services and
23		24	maring war amplifus and on and for any and the maline
23 24 25	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, as is perfectly obvious from reading the terms of reference, (a) is specific and narrow,	24 25	

	Page 33	Page 3
1	people, in setting up triage points and getting people	1 a great deal of the information which is currently in
2	to ambulances. There are box files of material that	2 the possession of the Commission and the Department of
	relate to that that are irrelevant to our Inquiry.	3 Justice, notably the VTC reports which are in the
3		
4	MR GROSSMAN: However much it is, we have nothing. When	
5	I say "nothing", we've got about this much (indicates),	5 the digital radar surveillance records of the marine
6	about a centimetre of documents. There's a vast amount	6 police, which will obviously assist in determining the
7	of documentation that is	7 course and speed of the vessels immediately prior to the
8	THE CHAIRMAN: So just let me get your point on this. Given	
9	that you were already going to ask for an adjournment to	9 available to the Commission's expert. We haven't seen
10	mid-January, you don't oppose what Mr Zervos is asking	10 any of that. We've requested it. It's so far been
11	for?	11 refused on the grounds that disclosure might prejudice
12	MR GROSSMAN: No, I don't oppose it.	12 ongoing inquiries.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	13 THE CHAIRMAN: When you say you've been refused it, of whom
14	MR GROSSMAN: But understand this. Of course you have to	14 have you made the request?
15	give your report by early April.	15 MR SUSSEX: We've made the request of the Marine Department,
16	THE CHAIRMAN: 22nd.	16 and the Marine Department have replied, putting us off,
17	MR GROSSMAN: Yes, 22nd. There's a lot of evidence to be	17and then the Department of Justice have more recently
18	led, and I can well see there will be time for your to	18 replied on behalf of the Marine Department, refusing on
19	reflect on submissions, et cetera, and it may well be	19 the grounds of potential prejudice to ongoing
20	that that would be unrealistic, say the beginning of	20 investigations.
21	February. So I don't oppose what he says; I simply say	21 I can't say that I don't oppose Mr Zervos's
22	there may be room for making it a little earlier.	22 application, because I'm not quite sure the extent to
23	There are two reasons. The first is, of course,	23 which he would suggest that release to me now of this
24	that we've had nothing. We've asked for the VTC	24 material would be premature release and therefore caught
25	reports; we've got nothing. That's been refused. We	25 by his application to adjourn everything. I infer, but
	Page 34	Page 3
1	have no idea there's witness statements. We've got	1 I may have got that wrong, that he may be asking that
1 2	have no idea there's witness statements. We've got no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is	
	•	
2	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is	2 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of
2 3	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various	all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end ofJanuary. I need time to work on it.
2 3 4	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to
2 3 4 5	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first
2 3 4 5 6	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident
2 3 4 5 6 7	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it.	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier?	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier.	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. Mr Zervos, does it include that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be a commission of inquiry before the criminal trial, then	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties for the purpose of the Inquiry. It would, as I said, be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be a commission of inquiry before the criminal trial, then it must take the consequences if it turns out that	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties for the purpose of the Inquiry. It would, as I said, be in relation to the giving of evidence and whatever may be produced by that witness in the course of the giving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be a commission of inquiry before the criminal trial, then it must take the consequences if it turns out that there's publicity which affects the trial and it can't	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties for the purpose of the Inquiry. It would, as I said, be in relation to the giving of evidence and whatever may be produced by that witness in the course of the giving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be a commission of inquiry before the criminal trial, then it must take the consequences if it turns out that there's publicity which affects the trial and it can't go ahead.	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties for the purpose of the Inquiry. It would, as I said, be in relation to the giving of evidence and whatever may be produced by that witness in the course of the giving of the evidence. What you provide the parties
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be a commission of inquiry before the criminal trial, then it must take the consequences if it turns out that there's publicity which affects the trial and it can't go ahead. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties for the purpose of the Inquiry. It would, as I said, be in relation to the giving of evidence and whatever may be produced by that witness in the course of the giving of the evidence. What you provide the parties
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be a commission of inquiry before the criminal trial, then it must take the consequences if it turns out that there's publicity which affects the trial and it can't go ahead. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Sussex? 	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties for the purpose of the Inquiry. It would, as I said, be in relation to the giving of evidence and whatever may be produced by that witness in the course of the giving of the evidence. What you provide the parties separately for the purpose of facilitating the Inquiry is a matter for the Commission.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be a commission of inquiry before the criminal trial, then it must take the consequences if it turns out that there's publicity which affects the trial and it can't go ahead. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Sussex? MR SUSSEX: Mr Chairman, I would ask for some time to 	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties for the purpose of the Inquiry. It would, as I said, be in relation to the giving of evidence and whatever may be produced by that witness in the course of the giving of the evidence. What you provide the parties separately for the purpose of facilitating the Inquiry is a matter for the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So it's the calling of evidence that is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 no idea what's going to happen whatsoever. Whatever is given to us if you make a ruling today that various documents are to be given to us, we need to study them with our experts, and given the time available THE CHAIRMAN: I've got your point. I'm not asking you to deal with your application for an adjournment to mid-January. I'm just asking you to deal with Mr Zervos's application. You don't oppose it MR GROSSMAN: Don't oppose it. THE CHAIRMAN: but you think it could be earlier? MR GROSSMAN: Could be a bit earlier. Can I just add one other aspect in regard to what he said, it seems to me, with respect, that if the Government in its wisdom decides that there should be a commission of inquiry before the criminal trial, then it must take the consequences if it turns out that there's publicity which affects the trial and it can't go ahead. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Sussex? MR SUSSEX: Mr Chairman, I would ask for some time to consider the application which Mr Zervos is making. 	 all of this be deferred beyond his date of the end of January. I need time to work on it. THE CHAIRMAN: As I have noted his application, it is to adjourn the calling of evidence in relation to the first term of reference, that is "the causes of the incident and make appropriate findings thereof", until the end of January. That's the application I have. MR SUSSEX: That's right. What I don't know is whether that includes a deferral of any release to me of information which has so far been refused such as I've identified. THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out. MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission, as to the material it decides should be provided to the parties for the purpose of the Inquiry. It would, as I said, be in relation to the giving of evidence and whatever may be produced by that witness in the course of the giving of the evidence. What you provide the parties separately for the purpose of facilitating the Inquiry is a matter for the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So it's the calling of evidence that is the nub of your objection?

	Page 37	Page 39
1	of evidence it's not for me to be making	1 safety unrelated to the cause of the accident. It is
2	a submission, that's probably a matter for counsel	2 the cause of accident and how the event occurred that
3	representing the Commissioner of Police, Fire Services,	3 should be the focus of the Inquiry, and any question of
4	and the Marine Department.	4 maritime safety should be focused on that for
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	5 consideration and suggestion of any future improvement.
6	MR ZERVOS: But it may be, in the course of this Inquiry or	6 Otherwise we will be actually conducting some sort of
7	before the Inquiry gets underway into public hearings,	7 law reform exercise in general without any focus.
8	issues regarding specific pieces of evidence. But	8 So, speaking for myself, I would find it very
9	that's not why I'm here.	9 difficult to know how to deal with (b) and (c) apart
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	10 from the situation or the findings or the causes of the
11	MR ZERVOS: That's a matter for the Commission to deal with.	11 incident itself.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	12 Secondly, as far as
13	Mr Mok?	13 THE CHAIRMAN: As a consequence of that, are you suggesting
14	MR MOK: Yes, Mr Chairman.	14 that, since you don't oppose Mr Zervos's application,
15	THE CHAIRMAN: I'm interested in your response, if any, to	15 you wouldn't oppose an adjournment of the whole
16	Mr Zervos's application that the Commission adjourn the	16 proceedings until the end of January?
17	calling of evidence in relation to the first term of	17 MR MOK: Maybe not the end of January. Perhaps I can lead
18	reference until the end of January.	18 on to that by making a few more points.
19	MR MOK: I don't oppose that. Speaking for myself, I would	19 The second point is, as far as I'm aware, there
20	like very much to be able to see the police expert	20 isn't any witness statement dealing with (b) or (c)
21	report first, and it may be that there may be matters	21 directly. All the witness statements that I have seen
22	that those who I represent may wish to supplement by way	have to do with (a), and to a large extent or certain
23	of further expert evidence if necessary.	23 extent dealing with the rescue operation as well. So
24	But at the moment I don't know the scope of the	24 I'm not sure how much assistance the Commission can
25	expert evidence to be produced, so I'm not in a position	25 obtain by looking at (b) and (c) as segregated subject
	Page 38	Page 40
1	Page 38 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it	Page 40 1 matters apart from (a).
1 2		
	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it	1 matters apart from (a).
2	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet.	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
2 3	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been
2 3 4	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application.	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you
2 3 4 5	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation.
2 3 4 5 6	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it.	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6 7	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it.	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break)	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am)	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am)	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend speaks, may I flag up a number of matters that I have had the opportunity of reflecting	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. 4 MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend speaks, may I flag up a number of matters that I have had the opportunity of reflecting THE CHAIRMAN: Before you do that, just let me explain why	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend speaks, may I flag up a number of matters that I have had the opportunity of reflecting THE CHAIRMAN: Before you do that, just let me explain why we started five minutes late. It's because Mr Shieh	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am)	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend speaks, may I flag up a number of matters that I have had the opportunity of reflecting THE CHAIRMAN: Before you do that, just let me explain why we started five minutes late. It's because Mr Shieh asked, through my clerk, for extra time. Otherwise we sit on appointed times.	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or not we need to go THE CHAIRMAN: Certainly, subject to any submissions to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am)	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or not we need to go THE CHAIRMAN: Certainly, subject to any submissions to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend speaks, may I flag up a number of matters that I have had the opportunity of reflecting THE CHAIRMAN: Before you do that, just let me explain why we started five minutes late. It's because Mr Shieh asked, through my clerk, for extra time. Otherwise we sit on appointed times. Yes. MR MOK: Thank you, Mr Chairman.	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or not we need to go THE CHAIRMAN: Certainly, subject to any submissions to the contrary, we regard the rescue of people, the attempted rescue by divers, the rescue of people from the sea by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am)	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or not we need to go THE CHAIRMAN: Certainly, subject to any submissions to the contrary, we regard the rescue of people, the attempted rescue by divers, the rescue of people from the sea by firemen and policemen, the use or otherwise of life
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend speaks, may I flag up a number of matters that I have had the opportunity of reflecting THE CHAIRMAN: Before you do that, just let me explain why we started five minutes late. It's because Mr Shieh asked, through my clerk, for extra time. Otherwise we sit on appointed times. Yes. MR MOK: Thank you, Mr Chairman. First of all, having reflected on the matter, I feel that perhaps it would be impossible to segregate (b) and 	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or not we need to go THE CHAIRMAN: Certainly, subject to any submissions to the contrary, we regard the rescue of people, the attempted rescue by divers, the rescue of people from the sea by firemen and policemen, the use or otherwise of life
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend speaks, may I flag up a number of matters that I have had the opportunity of reflecting THE CHAIRMAN: Before you do that, just let me explain why we started five minutes late. It's because Mr Shieh asked, through my clerk, for extra time. Otherwise we sit on appointed times. Yes. MR MOK: Thank you, Mr Chairman. First of all, having reflected on the matter, I feel that perhaps it would be impossible to segregate (b) and (c) of the terms of reference from (a), because you 	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or not we need to go THE CHAIRMAN: Certainly, subject to any submissions to the contrary, we regard the rescue of people from the sea by firemen and policemen, the use or otherwise of life jackets and life buoys, as falling within our remit. MR MOK: Yes. I take that very well. I just need that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to comment on whether or not we need to supplement it yet. So, in short, I don't oppose Mr Zervos's application. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Well, Mr Shieh, we'll give you 20 minutes to consider your position. Do not feel pressed to respond then, if you want to have more time to think about it. But we'll take 20 minutes in the first instance. (11.16 am) (A short break) (11.44 am) MR MOK: Mr Chairman, perhaps before my learned friend speaks, may I flag up a number of matters that I have had the opportunity of reflecting THE CHAIRMAN: Before you do that, just let me explain why we started five minutes late. It's because Mr Shieh asked, through my clerk, for extra time. Otherwise we sit on appointed times. Yes. MR MOK: Thank you, Mr Chairman. First of all, having reflected on the matter, I feel that perhaps it would be impossible to segregate (b) and 	 matters apart from (a). THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR MOK: The third point and this is a point that I would seek the Commission's direction. Mr Chairman, you mentioned, of all the witness statements that have been produced, some of it you regard as being irrelevant. A lot of it, of course, relates to the rescue operation. As I read the terms of reference, it is a bit ambiguous as to whether or not the subsequent events, like how you save the people from the vessel and where you take them to THE CHAIRMAN: Well, where you take them to is certainly outside the issues. MR MOK: Yes. And the grey area which I am not certain of is the rescue aspect of it, how much it is I don't know whether the Commission has had a chance of glancing through some of the witness statements to see whether or not we need to go THE CHAIRMAN: Certainly, subject to any submissions to the contrary, we regard the rescue of people, the attempted rescue by divers, the rescue of people from the sea by firemen and policemen, the use or otherwise of life

	Page 41		Page 43
1	a moment ago.	1	MR SUSSEX: That is correct.
2	The next point I wish to make is that a big issue in	2	MR MOK: That of course has an impact on the timetable as
3	this case, and this has also to do with the question of	3	well, because if the Commission is going to make
4	adjournment, is whether or not the arrested persons or	4	a ruling
5	suspects can be compelled to give evidence before the		THE CHAIRMAN: Just let me understand what you are saying
6	Commission.	6	the police are requesting: that the radar records of how
			the vessels came to collide should not be disclosed
7	I know, Mr Chairman, you have pointed out there is $f(x) = f(x)$	7	
8	express provision in section $4(1)(g)$, and there is	8	until the crew of the vessels are compelled to give
9	protection under section 7. But at the same time there	9	testimony and have given an account, at which point they
10	is also the Hong Kong Bill of Rights article 11, which	10	are to be confronted with the video records? Is that
11	also expressly provides for certain privilege against	11	what you're asking?
12	self-incrimination in criminal proceedings, and the		MR MOK: Well, maybe not at that point. I think the
13	question then arises as to when criminal proceedings	13	THE CHAIRMAN: Think about it. Isn't that really what
14	start for the purposes of article 11 of the Hong Kong	14	you're asking for?
15	Bill of Rights?	15	MR MOK: I think what the police are asking is if that
16	I say that this question has an important bearing on	16	evidence can be withhold until the concerned witnesses
17	the investigation in a number of ways. First of all,	17	have had the chance of giving their side of the
18	speaking for myself, I've received instructions, for	18	THE CHAIRMAN: Compelled to give an account by this Inquiry.
19	example from the Commissioner of Police, that he wishes	19	MR MOK: Mr Chairman, I don't say it is not my position
20	to withhold certain information, for example the VTC	20	that they can be so compelled. All I am saying is that
21	records and the radar plotting evidence, until the	21	there is an issue whether or not they can be compelled.
22	concerned persons or parties have had the opportunity of		THE CHAIRMAN: You've made that clear. I'm sorry if
23	being examined in the Inquiry.	23	I didn't acknowledge that. I understand your point.
24	The reason is that it's normal police procedure that		MR MOK: Yes, and that leads
25	they would not reveal everything to a suspect until they		THE CHAIRMAN: Forgive me for digressing. Is there not
25	they would not reveal everything to a suspect than they	2.5	THE CHARMAN. TO give the for degressing. Is dete not
	Page 42		Page 44
1	have had the chance of hearing the concerned parties.	1	a case before the Court of Final Appeal where judgment
1 2	have had the chance of hearing the concerned parties. Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain	1 2	a case before the Court of Final Appeal where judgment might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled
2	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain	2	might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled
2 3	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain	2 3	might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC
2 3 4	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined.	2 3 4	might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation
2 3 4 5 6	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain	2 3 4 5	might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA
2 3 4 5 6 7	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like	2 3 4 5 6	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until	2 3 4 5 6 7	might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such persons, they may tailor their own evidence to what they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of judicial review and some time, of course, may have to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such persons, they may tailor their own evidence to what they may see from the police. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of judicial review and some time, of course, may have to be taken for that course to be done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such persons, they may tailor their own evidence to what they may see from the police. THE CHAIRMAN: Accounts have been given by the crew of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of judicial review and some time, of course, may have to be taken for that course to be done. Assuming, on the other hand, that they are going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such persons, they may tailor their own evidence to what they may see from the police. THE CHAIRMAN: Accounts have been given by the crew of Lamma IV, have they not? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of judicial review and some time, of course, may have to be taken for that course to be done. Assuming, on the other hand, that they are going to give evidence, then that may impact on the issue that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such persons, they may tailor their own evidence to what they may see from the police. THE CHAIRMAN: Accounts have been given by the crew of Lamma IV, have they not? MR MOK: Not some of the parties. Some of the parties 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of judicial review and some time, of course, may have to be taken for that course to be done. Assuming, on the other hand, that they are going to give evidence, then that may impact on the issue that I just outlined to the Commission earlier on, about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such persons, they may tailor their own evidence to what they may see from the police. THE CHAIRMAN: Accounts have been given by the crew of Lamma IV, have they not? MR MOK: Not some of the parties. Some of the partiesMR GROSSMAN: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of judicial review and some time, of course, may have to be taken for that course to be done. Assuming, on the other hand, that they are going to give evidence, then that may impact on the issue that I just outlined to the Commission earlier on, about the premature release of certain evidence. But that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such persons, they may tailor their own evidence to what they may see from the police. THE CHAIRMAN: Accounts have been given by the crew of Lamma IV, have they not? MR MOK: Not some of the parties. Some of the partiesMR GROSSMAN: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of judicial review and some time, of course, may have to be taken for that course to be done. Assuming, on the other hand, that they are going to give evidence, then that may impact on the issue that I just outlined to the Commission earlier on, about the premature release of certain evidence. But that question I think would only arise if they are indeed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Of course, they can choose in the normal way to remain silent, but whether or not they will or may remain silent in this Commission is a point which has yet to be determined. So assuming that the Commission is to compel certain witnesses to give evidence, what the police would like to see is for some of that evidence to be withheld until those concerned persons have had the opportunity of giving their version of the incident before the Commission. THE CHAIRMAN: So we all understand what you're talking about, you're talking about the potential defendants? MR MOK: Potential defendants. The arrested persons. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR MOK: The police do not want premature disclosure of certain evidence, so that the evidence given by such persons, they may tailor their own evidence to what they may see from the police. THE CHAIRMAN: Accounts have been given by the crew of Lamma IV, have they not? MR MOK: Not some of the parties. Some of the partiesMR GROSSMAN: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 might be expected shortly on this issue of compelled testimony, involving section 14 of an ICAC legislation MR MOK: There was a hearing very recently before the CFA and MR ZERVOS: It's been handed down. THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps counsel for the Commission could provide that to us. MR MOK: This leads then to the question of timetable. I would have thought that the question of compellability is an issue which should be determined as early as possible, because assuming THE CHAIRMAN: Compellability of the potential defendants? MR MOK: Correct. If the Commission decides that they can be compelled, I think there is a possibility that those persons may wish to take up this matter by way of judicial review and some time, of course, may have to be taken for that course to be done. Assuming, on the other hand, that they are going to give evidence, then that may impact on the issue that I just outlined to the Commission earlier on, about the premature release of certain evidence. But that

	Page 45	Page	e 47
1	evidence and cannot be compelled to give evidence, then	1 jeopardise the ongoing criminal investigation. On that,	
2	I think that issue probably would not arise.	2 the short point is that, realistically, the	
3	So I think in summary, I would suggest that the best	a evidence-gathering exercise in terms of collecting	
4	way to proceeded would be to adjourn all three	4 statements from, let's say, passengers and various	
5	questions, if Mr Zervos's point is accepted, until, say,	5 persons involved has largely been completed. We are	
6	sometime in January. Maybe not the end of January, but	6 told that the only outstanding matter on the horizon is	
7	maybe the early part of January, so that everyone can	7 the expert report or reports that are expected to come	
8	take stock, including the prosecution authorities and	8 in the very near future.	
9	the police. And certainly I would hope that (b) and (c)	9 The highest that Mr Zervos can put it, whether	
10	would not be segregated from question (a), and that we	10 something may come up, which may possibly require son	ne
11	do embark on the Inquiry on question (a) first before we	11 further inquiry or further evidence-taking, which may	lie
12	come to (b) and (c).	12 possibly be affected by the evidence-taking exercise in	
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	13 this Inquiry, in my submission that is not a good enough	
14	MR MOK: In the meantime, finally, I think we can make use	a reason for deferring the evidence-taking exercise.	
15	of the time to sort out some of the legal issues, for	15 One could perhaps say anything is possible under the	
16	example, relating to compellability, as soon as	16 sun, but the mere fact that anything is possible is not	
17	possible.	enough. We would respectfully submit that Mr Zervos	
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	really has to articulate something more concrete, which	
19	MR MOK: Thank you.	19 he hasn't.	
20	THE CHAIRMAN: What's your position on compellability of	20 Secondly, Mr Zervos made the point that even though	
21	people you don't represent?	21 witnesses are protected under section 7 in respect of	
22	MR MOK: I haven't actually looked deeply into the question.	22 evidence that they give in this Inquiry, they are	
23	But my first impression, having noted the provision in	23 protected from the evidence being used against them in	
24	the Hong Kong Bill of Rights, is that it may well have	civil and criminal proceedings; nonetheless there is	
25	an impact and that the Ordinance may well have to be	still a risk that persons who come here may well give	
	Page 46	Page	e 48
-			
1	read in a way which is consistent with the Bill of	1 evidence that is less than full and frank. But in my	
1 2	read in a way which is consistent with the Bill of Rights. I don't think I can be	 evidence that is less than full and frank. But in my submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to 	
2	•		
2 3	Rights. I don't think I can be	2 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to	
2 3 4	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings.	2 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to3 do with any criminal prosecution or investigation	
2 3 4	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not.	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have 	
2 3 4 5 6	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection 	
2 3 4 5 6	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question.	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to.	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that what 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the subject of perhaps separate applications.	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that what you have in mind? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the subject of perhaps separate applications. THE CHAIRMAN: Correct. 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that wha you have in mind? MR SHIEH: That's what I understand Mr Zervos to be saying. 	t
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the subject of perhaps separate applications. THE CHAIRMAN: Correct. MR SHIEH: I'm now responding to Mr Zervos's submissions in 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that what you have in mind? MR SHIEH: That's what I understand Mr Zervos to be saying. THE CHAIRMAN: As he accepted in argument, that of course 	t
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the subject of perhaps separate applications. THE CHAIRMAN: Correct. MR SHIEH: I'm now responding to Mr Zervos's submissions in relation to the potential impact of the Inquiry on 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that what you have in mind? MR SHIEH: That's what I understand Mr Zervos to be saying. THE CHAIRMAN: As he accepted in argument, that of course irrelevant to a trial in the District Court. It's 	t
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the subject of perhaps separate applications. THE CHAIRMAN: Correct. MR SHIEH: Tm now responding to Mr Zervos's submissions in relation to the potential impact of the Inquiry on criminal investigation and prosecution. 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that what you have in mind? MR SHIEH: That's what I understand Mr Zervos to be saying. THE CHAIRMAN: As he accepted in argument, that of course irrelevant to a trial in the District Court. It's only 	t
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the subject of perhaps separate applications. THE CHAIRMAN: Correct. MR SHIEH: I'm now responding to Mr Zervos's submissions in relation to the potential impact of the Inquiry on criminal investigation and prosecution. 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that wha you have in mind? MR SHIEH: That's what I understand Mr Zervos to be saying. THE CHAIRMAN: As he accepted in argument, that of course irrelevant to a trial in the District Court. It's only MR SHIEH: I was about to say, that is only relevant if 	t
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the subject of perhaps separate applications. THE CHAIRMAN: Correct. MR SHIEH: I'm now responding to Mr Zervos's submissions in relation to the potential impact of the Inquiry on criminal investigation and prosecution. The first point I wish to deal with is Mr Zervos's point that the continuation of the Inquiry, and more 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that what you have in mind? MR SHIEH: That's what I understand Mr Zervos to be saying. THE CHAIRMAN: As he accepted in argument, that of course irrelevant to a trial in the District Court. It's only MR SHIEH: I was about to say, that is only relevant if charges are laid which would end up in a trial before 	t
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Rights. I don't think I can be THE CHAIRMAN: But these aren't criminal proceedings. MR MOK: They are not. They are not. THE CHAIRMAN: Lee Ming-tee decided that a company inspector has the power to compel somebody to answer his question. MR MOK: Yes. Mr Chairman, as I said, I'm not prepared to make a submission on this point or even to give you what my position is prematurely. I have to look into this, including the CFA decision you have referred to. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Shieh? MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman and Commissioner, I have four short points in response to what has been said. These points are made separately from the other point about the crew and the owners wanting perhaps more time to consider the evidence, because that, I understand, would be the subject of perhaps separate applications. THE CHAIRMAN: Correct. MR SHIEH: I'm now responding to Mr Zervos's submissions in relation to the potential impact of the Inquiry on criminal investigation and prosecution. 	 submission, if that is the case, then it has nothing to do with any criminal prosecution or investigation because if people in their mind think they may have something to hide, and if people distrust the protection given to them by section 7 of the Ordinance, then that is a consideration which applies across the board to any witness, whether or not there is a pending investigation against them or not. Because if there isn't any pending investigation, they may still fear whatever they say would, despite section 7, still be used against them. So that is a non-point, in our submission. The point which perhaps merits deeper consideration by the Commission is the point about evidence given in this Inquiry possibly affecting the course of any actual prosecution in the future. THE CHAIRMAN: By way of prejudicial publicity; is that wha you have in mind? MR SHIEH: That's what I understand Mr Zervos to be saying. THE CHAIRMAN: As he accepted in argument, that of course irrelevant to a trial in the District Court. It's only MR SHIEH: I was about to say, that is only relevant if 	t

	Page 49		Page 51
1	Of course, what charges are laid and the venue for	1	evidence in an inquiry would as a matter of practical
2	the trial is entirely a matter for the prosecution. But	2	reality have a tendency to interfere with the due course
3	I only make the point that questions about potentially	3	of justice in a particular case."
4	influencing the fact-finding tribunal would only apply	4	Of course, this Commission now is not faced with
5	in relation to charges in the Court of First Instance in	5	an application to stay criminal proceedings because of
6	the High Court.	6	pre-trial publicity. That may or may not come in due
7	As I understand Mr Zervos's concern, he's not	7	course, and we won't know. But obviously the Commission
8	concerned that any conclusion or recommendation or	8	would have to take that risk seriously, and the last
9	opinion made by the Commission would filter back to the	9	thing the Commission would wish to do is really to
10	jury, because the Commission is not tasked with making	10	jeopardise, realistically, any future prosecution. But
11	findings about criminal conduct. So the Commission is	11	that is something that the Commission has to form a view
12	not going to make any findings which could be used in	12	on now, based on the materials that the Commission has
13	relation to particular ingredients of criminal charge.	13	seen, whether or not, as things now stand, on the basis
14	It's going to be inadmissible anyway, being an opinion	14	of the nature of the materials, whether or not if this
15	of the Commission.	15	evidence and we know, broadly speaking, what the
16	I do not understand Mr Zervos to be suggesting or	16	evidence would be because there will be witnesses
17	submitting as a general proposition that whenever there	17	from let's say, the passengers, telling the
18	are criminal proceedings which go on in parallel with	18	Commission about what happened that evening. There may
19	either civil proceedings or an inquiry, then civil	19	be evidence from the crew members about what happened on
20	proceedings or the inquiry has to give way until the	20	the bridge, for example. There will be technical
21	criminal trial has concluded. I do not think Mr Zervos	21	evidence, there will be radar plotting, what one may
22	is going too far, because the law is full of examples	22	call rather dry evidence, there may be expert evidence.
23	whereby civil proceedings or inquiries are completed	23	Looking at the totality of these matters, with the
24	before a criminal trial is completed. The matter has to	24	revelation of these matters, let's say if they were to
25	be decided on a case-by-case basis.	25	come back to the mind of a juror in the near future in
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Now, we do not pretend that there can't be cases	1	a criminal trial, whether or not the risk of an unfair
2	where adverse publicity given to revolting evidential	2	trial exists which cannot be alleviated by the
3	materials during the course of a criminal trial could	3	well-known devices known to the law. As Mr Chairman
4	well have an impact on - revolting evidence given in	4	
5		-	would know, the law is full of weapons or ammunition to
5	some other venue could well have an impact on the	5	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity:
6	potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore		deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong
	potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to	5	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's
6	potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury.	5 6	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about
6 7 8 9	potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we	5 6 7 8 9	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial
6 7 8 9 10	potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the	5 6 7 8 9 10	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials
6 7 8 9 10 11	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to – THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to – THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly sensational, that one would be able to form a view that 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or may not be binding on any future criminal judge who
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly sensational, that one would be able to form a view that it is likely that's a matter of practical reality. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or may not be binding on any future criminal judge who actually is faced with an application for stay. But
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly sensational, that one would be able to form a view that it is likely that's a matter of practical reality. In fact I was reminded that there is a New Zealand 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or may not be binding on any future criminal judge who actually is faced with an application for stay. But this is a task which this Commission has to undertake at
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly sensational, that one would be able to form a view that it is likely that's a matter of practical reality. In fact I was reminded that there is a New Zealand authority which uses the test whether or not I'm 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or may not be binding on any future criminal judge who actually is faced with an application for stay. But this is a task which this Commission has to undertake at this moment in time.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly sensational, that one would be able to form a view that it is likely that's a matter of practical reality. In fact I was reminded that there is a New Zealand authority which uses the test whether or not I'm simply reading it into the record. It's a case called 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or may not be binding on any future criminal judge who actually is faced with an application for stay. But this is a task which this Commission has to undertake at this moment in time.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly sensational, that one would be able to form a view that it is likely that's a matter of practical reality. In fact I was reminded that there is a New Zealand authority which uses the test whether or not I'm simply reading it into the record. It's a case called Thompson v Commission of Inquiry in New Zealand, 1983 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or may not be binding on any future criminal judge who actually is faced with an application for stay. But this is a task which this Commission has to undertake at this moment in time. THE CHAIRMAN: Of course, one difference that Lord Justice
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly sensational, that one would be able to form a view that it is likely that's a matter of practical reality. In fact I was reminded that there is a New Zealand authority which uses the test whether or not I'm simply reading it into the record. It's a case called Thompson v Commission of Inquiry in New Zealand, 1983 NZLR, page 98 at 109: 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or may not be binding on any future criminal judge who actually is faced with an application for stay. But this is a task which this Commission has to undertake at this moment in time. THE CHAIRMAN: Of course, one difference that Lord Justice Leveson was concerned with in his inquiry was that,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 potential fairness of criminal proceedings and therefore the Commission would have to THE CHAIRMAN: Before a jury. MR SHIEH: Before a jury. And that is something which we would urge the Commission to be cautious about. But the mere possibility, the mere possibility of the jury in a future criminal trial being influenced is, in our submission, not enough. One has to look at the case in hand. One can perhaps have a case where the evidence is particularly revolting or the evidence is particularly sensational, that one would be able to form a view that it is likely that's a matter of practical reality. In fact I was reminded that there is a New Zealand authority which uses the test whether or not I'm simply reading it into the record. It's a case called Thompson v Commission of Inquiry in New Zealand, 1983 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 deal with applications based on pre-trial publicity: suitable warnings or cautions to the jury. Hong Kong being so small, if everyone can actually say there's a risk that the jurors have seen the newspapers about this notorious incident therefore the criminal trial should not proceed, there won't be any criminal trials in Hong Kong. These matters are well-known to this Commission, especially to Mr Chairman. Of course, what the Commission now rules to be the risk of a successful stay application, or what this Commission rules to be the degree of risk of interference with the administration of justice, may or may not be binding on any future criminal judge who actually is faced with an application for stay. But this is a task which this Commission has to undertake at this moment in time. THE CHAIRMAN: Of course, one difference that Lord Justice

Page 53	Page 55
1 Whereas in Hong Kong, we have a District Court that has	1 exercise.
 a jurisdiction of seven years' imprisonment. 	2 As to Mr Mok's last point which he only made after
3 MR SHIEH: Yes.	3 the mid-morning adjournment, I had difficulties in
4 THE CHAIRMAN: So it deals with matters that would be in	4 understanding the point because he was articulating
5 tier 3 and 4 Crown Court jury trials.	5 a position about compellability of witnesses which had
6 MR SHIEH: Yes. But obviously that would be a matter really	6 so far not been raised by anybody.
7 within the province of the prosecuting authorities as to	7 THE CHAIRMAN: Not raised by those that might be concerned
8 decision of venue for trial.	8 by it.
9 THE CHAIRMAN: Just help me as to this. The Commission was	9 MR SHIEH: Yes. Yes, and Mr Mok actually acknowledged that
10 appointed on 22 October.	10 he actually had not maybe I'm putting words into his
11 MR SHIEH: Yes.	11 mouth, I hope I'm not thought through the point and
12 THE CHAIRMAN: Am I right in being reminded that the crew	12 articulated the point about how a Bill of Rights point
13 members were all arrested on 2 October?	13 can be taken on the face of section 7 of the Ordinance.
14 MR SHIEH: I believe so, in the immediate aftermath of	14 THE CHAIRMAN: Or in the face of the Court of Final Appeal's
15 the	15 decision in Lee Ming-tee.
16 THE CHAIRMAN: And some of them on suspicion of manslaughter	16 MR SHIEH: Yes. In relation to the attitude of the police,
17 and some of them on suspicion of endangering safety at	17 that perhaps the police would not actually want to
18 sea?	18 reveal materials to potential defendants until such time
19 MR SHIEH: Yes. Numerous different offences were actually	19 as they can be compelled, if they are indeed compelled,
20 mentioned at the time of the arrest. Those two are the	20 to give evidence. I must confess, that's the first time
21 offences	21 I've ever heard of such a matter, that potential accused
22 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. So these matters were known to the	22 in a criminal trial, despite their right of silence,
23 Chief Executive in Council when this Commission was	23 could have the police withholding what obviously must be
24 appointed?	24 relevant information from them. Therefore perhaps I can
25 MR SHIEH: Yes. And it is our respectful submission that,	25 only respond to it by şaying that I actually don't
Page 54	Dama EC
Tage 54	Page 56
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, 	1 understand the purport of that submission.
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are.
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges.
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh.
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions.
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos?
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not practical or feasible to somehow tinker with the 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to the Commission are expressed before this hearing and
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not practical or feasible to somehow tinker with the sequence of witnesses so that we defer the witnesses on 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to the Commission are expressed before this hearing and considered by the relevant parties, and basically marked
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not practical or feasible to somehow tinker with the sequence of witnesses so that we defer the witnesses on terms of reference paragraph 1, and simply deal with the 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to the Commission are expressed before this hearing and considered by the relevant parties, and basically marked and at least acknowledged, because these are things that
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not practical or feasible to somehow tinker with the sequence of witnesses so that we defer the witnesses on terms of reference 2 and 3, matters of, let's say, 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to the Commission are expressed before this hearing and considered by the relevant parties, and basically marked and at least acknowledged, because these are things that will, maybe, crop up or come up again in the course of
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not practical or feasible to somehow tinker with the sequence of witnesses so that we defer the witnesses on terms of reference 2 and 3, matters of, let's say, 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to the Commission are expressed before this hearing and considered by the relevant parties, and basically marked and at least acknowledged, because these are things that will, maybe, crop up or come up again in the course of
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not practical or feasible to somehow tinker with the sequence of witnesses so that we defer the witnesses on terms of reference 2 and 3, matters of, let's say, harbour management and all the rest of it, for the 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to the Commission are expressed before this hearing and considered by the relevant parties, and basically marked and at least acknowledged, because these are things that will, maybe, crop up or come up again in the course of
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not practical or feasible to somehow tinker with the sequence of witnesses so that we defer the witnesses on terms of reference 2 and 3, matters of, let's say, harbour management and all the rest of it, for the simple reason that witnesses can't give evidence in the 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to the Commission are expressed before this hearing and considered by the relevant parties, and basically marked and at least acknowledged, because these are things that will, maybe, crop up or come up again in the course of the Inquiry itself.
 looking at the nature of the evidence as it now stands, this Commission cannot form the view that as a matter of practical reality, the administration of justice would be interfered with by continuing to hear the evidence. Because on Mr Zervos's argument, if one takes it to a logical extreme, simply deferring the taking of evidence won't help because on his argument, if a decision is then taken to prosecute, he would then have to come before the Commission and say, "Now that there is a decision to prosecute, the whole thing should be held off until after the result of the prosecution is known." That would have to be the logical extreme of his submission, and not simply by deferring the evidence-taking exercise until the end of January. My fourth point is a point which Mr Mok briefly touched on. We agree with Mr Mok that it is not practical or feasible to somehow tinker with the sequence of witnesses so that we defer the witnesses on terms of reference 2 and 3, matters of, let's say, harbour management and all the rest of it, for the simple reason that witnesses can't give evidence in the 	 understand the purport of that submission. THE CHAIRMAN: I'm bound to say for my own part that it's a strange submission to be making on behalf of the police, in the circumstances that obtain. But there we are. MR SHIEH: Yes. It goes against one's inherent sense of justice in the case of persons who potentially would be facing criminal charges. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: These are my submissions. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you. Mr Zervos? MR ZERVOS: Well, I've carefully considered the submissions that have been made to the Commission. The object of being before you today at the very least is to ensure that fairly obvious concerns that would be apparent to the Commission are expressed before this hearing and considered by the relevant parties, and basically marked and at least acknowledged, because these are things that will, maybe, crop up or come up again in the course of the Inquiry itself. So from that perspective, and given the responsibility that I have of ensuring, if and when

Page 57	Page 59
1 I've made the points that I need to make.	1 Mr Johnny Mok was making was not it's a matter for
2 I've acknowledged that there are appropriate	2 the parties themselves. I don't know what they're going
3 remedial devices available to the Commission to deal	3 to raise, what arguments they're going to put before
4 with some of those. The response	4 you. But the Inquiry has the ability of being able to
5 THE CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, remedial devices available to the	5 determine its procedure and to deal with issues in
6 Commission or available to a trial judge?	6 relation to possibility of adverse publicity if that was
7 MR ZERVOS: No, to the Commission itself in relation to the	7 to arise, and consider whether any appropriate orders
8 way it receives its evidence	8 are necessary.
9 THE CHAIRMAN: What are these remedial devices?	9 THE CHAIRMAN: Any?
10 MR ZERVOS: Well, as I said, you could, if you wanted to,	10 MR ZERVOS: Any orders may be necessary in relation to
11 conduct or receive some evidence in camera, if you felt	11 publication. There's a range of things that are
12 that was necessary. It depends on the nature of the	12 available. You have that flexibility. I can't
13 evidence.	13 anticipate what they may be and the circumstances in
14 THE CHAIRMAN: In a case where 39 citizens of Hong Kong have	14 which they arise. But if they do, this Commission of
15 been drowned?	15 Inquiry has the means, and I'm only acknowledging the
16 MR ZERVOS: I'm not suggesting that you do. I'm just saying	16 fact that you do have the means to deal with problems of
17 it could be I don't know what sort of evidence will	17 this type as they may crop up.
18 come before you, but you may consider in the	18 So I acknowledge that. I do that recognising that
19 circumstances that's the way to receive it. It's	19 the point that I'm making before this Commission is that
20 a remedy that's available to you to deal with it,	20 we're simply concerned that we have a police
21 without in any way taking away the objective of the	21 investigation that is near completion, and dealing with
22 Inquiry or the purpose of it.	22 very serious charges the subject of that investigation,
23 You may need to consider that when you're dealing	that as I've pointed out could result in a person or
24 with persons that have been arrested, you may have to	24 persons facing the serious charge of manslaughter and
25 consider whether appropriate warning or whether the	25 before a court in the Court of First Instance before
Page 58	Page 60
1 matter has to be in some way addressed before they	1 judge and jury.
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise. So they're the points that I wish to make and my response to what has been submitted.
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise. So they're the points that I wish to make and my response to what has been submitted. As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise. So they're the points that I wish to make and my response to what has been submitted. As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in somebody that's come in before you in relation to this 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise. So they're the points that I wish to make and my response to what has been submitted. As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was to consider this application favourably, make it much
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in somebody that's come in before you in relation to this Inquiry, depending on the nature of the evidence, the 	1judge and jury.2The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the3evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal4trial before this Inquiry will naturally have5consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's6that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission7to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the8objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place9by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period10of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately11acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it12ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise.13So they're the points that I wish to make and my14response to what has been submitted.15As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but16would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was17to consider this application favourably, make it much18earlier than that.
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in somebody that's come in before you in relation to this Inquiry, depending on the nature of the evidence, the 	1judge and jury.2The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the3evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal4trial before this Inquiry will naturally have5consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's6that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission7to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the8objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place9by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period10of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately11acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it12ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise.13So they're the points that I wish to make and my14response to what has been submitted.15As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but16would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was17to consider this application favourably, make it much18earlier than that.19THE CHAIRMAN: By that, you mean what date?
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in somebody that's come in before you in relation to this Inquiry, depending on the nature of the evidence, the circumstances in which they're giving it, the Inquiry has the flexibility to address issues or to deal with 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise. So they're the points that I wish to make and my response to what has been submitted. As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was to consider this application favourably, make it much earlier than that. THE CHAIRMAN: By that, you mean what date? MR ZERVOS: By probably the second week of January.
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in somebody that's come in before you in relation to this Inquiry, depending on the nature of the evidence, the circumstances in which they're giving it, the Inquiry has the flexibility to address issues or to deal with the particular witness in an appropriate way that it 	 judge and jury. The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal trial before this Inquiry will naturally have consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise. So they're the points that I wish to make and my response to what has been submitted. As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was to consider this application favourably, make it much earlier than that. THE CHAIRMAN: By that, you mean what date? MR ZERVOS: By probably the second week of January.
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in somebody that's come in before you in relation to this Inquiry, depending on the nature of the evidence, the circumstances in which they're giving it, the Inquiry has the flexibility to address issues or to deal with the particular witness in an appropriate way that it sees fit. It has that flexibility. 	1judge and jury.2The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the3evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal4trial before this Inquiry will naturally have5consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's6that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission7to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the8objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place9by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period10of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately11acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it12ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise.13So they're the points that I wish to make and my14response to what has been submitted.15As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but16would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was17to consider this application favourably, make it much18earlier than that.19THE CHAIRMAN: By that, you mean what date?20MR ZERVOS: By probably the second week of January.21THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Shieh posed a rhetorical question, but let22me put it directly to you. If the prosecution were to
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in somebody that's come in before you in relation to this Inquiry, depending on the nature of the evidence, the circumstances in which they're giving it, the Inquiry has the flexibility to address issues or to deal with the particular witness in an appropriate way that it sees fit. It has that flexibility. 	1judge and jury.2The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the3evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal4trial before this Inquiry will naturally have5consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's6that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission7to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the8objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place9by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period10of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately11acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it12ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise.13So they're the points that I wish to make and my14response to what has been submitted.15As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but16would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was17to consider this application favourably, make it much18earlier than that.19THE CHAIRMAN: By that, you mean what date?20MR ZERVOS: By probably the second week of January.21THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Shieh posed a rhetorical question, but let22me put it directly to you. If the prosecution were to23determine to charge one or more persons who have been
 matter has to be in some way addressed before they give THE CHAIRMAN: Warning of what? MR ZERVOS: Well, at least the acknowledgment when somebody does come before you that has been arrested, and they are compelled to give evidence, they may want to make representations to you with respect to their position, as yet undetermined, and you may feel that it would be appropriate to acknowledge to them that they at least consider whether they should be represented on that particular issue. I mean, the point that THE CHAIRMAN: But they're represented on all issues. I have two leading counsel representing them. MR ZERVOS: The difficulty I have in articulating it is I don't want to be putting forward any arguments or suggestions. I'm just raising the possibility that in somebody that's come in before you in relation to this Inquiry, depending on the nature of the evidence, the circumstances in which they're giving it, the Inquiry has the flexibility to address issues or to deal with the particular witness in an appropriate way that it sees fit. It has that flexibility. 	1judge and jury.2The traversing of evidence that is likely to be the3evidence that the prosecution may rely on in a criminal4trial before this Inquiry will naturally have5consequences, will naturally have some impact, and it's6that that I'm duty-bound to come before this Commission7to raise and to mention, (a) either to seek the8objective of ensuring no impact is going to take place9by asking that the live evidence be put off for a period10of time, or (b) at least having it appropriately11acknowledged, and necessarily addressed, if and when it12ever comes up, if any of these matters were to arise.13So they're the points that I wish to make and my14response to what has been submitted.15As to the time period, I did ask end of January, but16would be prepared to, if the Commission of Inquiry was17to consider this application favourably, make it much18earlier than that.19THE CHAIRMAN: By that, you mean what date?20MR ZERVOS: By probably the second week of January.21THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Shieh posed a rhetorical question, but let22me put it directly to you. If the prosecution were to

	Page 61		Page 63
1	would the prosecution come back to this Commission and	1	I simply say that that is a reason why we would like to
2	ask for a stay of all proceedings?	2	put it off also.
3	MR ZERVOS: If it was decided to prosecute somebody for	3	But the main point understand that's secondary.
4	a serious charge such as manslaughter, that would then	4	The main point, before the trial, we simply can't be
5	take its natural course. Obviously, if they've either	5	ready. Simple as that.
б	given evidence or they're about to give evidence, they	6	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Sussex?
7	would then have the status of being somebody who's been	7	MR SUSSEX: Mr Chairman, I've got no personal problems but
8	charged and then facing criminal proceedings.	8	our matter is really a matter of procedural fairness.
9	As to an application that I would make as Director	9	We just do not have the materials. Although it may be
10	of Public Prosecutions, I would not make an application	10	that these 30 box files are not all relevant, there's
11	for a stay. But I would appropriately bring it to the	11	a substantial body of material that we haven't as yet
12	attention of the Commission that somebody has been	12	seen. I've already indicated they include the radar
13	charged.	13	plots in the VTS system, the digital radar surveillance
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, you've been asked in correspondence	14	records which the marine police maintain, which will
15	already to provide that information.	15	show course and speed, documents or information in
16	MR ZERVOS: Yes, we would clearly	16	relation to the fact of the collision.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: And for that matter, if it's determined not	17	What I'm referring to really is the evidence that is referred to in Messrs Lo & Lo's letter of 29 November.
18	to charge someone, that the Commission be informed.	18	It's a Salmon letter from Lo & Lo indicating that
19 20	MR ZERVOS: Well, as you're aware, there are seven persons that have been arrested.	19 20	an expert appointed by the Commission has formed a view,
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	20	and that certain evidence has been before him. My Lord,
21	MR ZERVOS: But in relation to the role that I as DPP would	22	none of that material has been available to us.
23	play, it would be to make a decision in relation to the	23	My Lord, the other problem, of course, is that we
24	status of that particular person or persons with regard	24	haven't had unrestricted
25	to criminal prosecutions, and advising you accordingly	25	THE CHAIRMAN: It's only today, earlier this morning, that
	Page 62		Page 64
1	with regard to that, because then the criminal	1	you were determined to be an involved party.
2	proceedings will take its course. But I wouldn't take	2	MR SUSSEX: I suppose that's true.
3	it further than that.	l 2	
		3	THE CHAIRMAN: That's a factor in the dissemination of
	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	4	material.
5	I think it's sensible next we move to the other	4 5	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the
5 6	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all	4 5 6	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared.
5 6 7	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment	4 5 6 7	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable
5 6 7 8	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings.	4 5 6 7 8	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position.
5 6 7 8 9	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant,	4 5 6 7 8 9	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had
5 6 7 8 9 10	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing. THE CHAIRMAN: You've made this point already, Mr Grossman.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the Commission orders that a joint survey of both vessels by
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing. THE CHAIRMAN: You've made this point already, Mr Grossman. We understand your position.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the Commission orders that a joint survey of both vessels by all parties should be allowed to be conducted by their
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing. THE CHAIRMAN: You've made this point already, Mr Grossman. We understand your position. MR GROSSMAN: We simply can't be ready. But I think I must be full and frank with you, and it's for purely personal reasons also that I would like the matter put off.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the Commission orders that a joint survey of both vessels by all parties should be allowed to be conducted by their respective appointed experts.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing. THE CHAIRMAN: You've made this point already, Mr Grossman. We understand your position. MR GROSSMAN: We simply can't be ready. But I think I must be full and frank with you, and it's for purely personal reasons also that I would like the matter put off. I understand the Commission takes precedence, but I have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the Commission orders that a joint survey of both vessels by all parties should be allowed to be conducted by their respective appointed experts. THE CHAIRMAN: By that do you mean inspection? MR SUSSEX: Yes. So the thrust of this is that we are severely
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing. THE CHAIRMAN: You've made this point already, Mr Grossman. We understand your position. MR GROSSMAN: We simply can't be ready. But I think I must be full and frank with you, and it's for purely personal reasons also that I would like the matter put off. I understand the Commission takes precedence, but I have a matter overseas that I must deal with, leaving Friday.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the Commission orders that a joint survey of both vessels by all parties should be allowed to be conducted by their respective appointed experts. THE CHAIRMAN: By that do you mean inspection? MR SUSSEX: Yes. So the thrust of this is that we are severely hampered at the moment by
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing. THE CHAIRMAN: You've made this point already, Mr Grossman. We understand your position. MR GROSSMAN: We simply can't be ready. But I think I must be full and frank with you, and it's for purely personal reasons also that I would like the matter put off. I understand the Commission takes precedence, but I have a matter overseas that I must deal with, leaving Friday. When I say "must"	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the Commission orders that a joint survey of both vessels by all parties should be allowed to be conducted by their respective appointed experts. THE CHAIRMAN: By that do you mean inspection? MR SUSSEX: Yes. So the thrust of this is that we are severely hampered at the moment by THE CHAIRMAN: Let me deal with that right away.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing. THE CHAIRMAN: You've made this point already, Mr Grossman. We understand your position. MR GROSSMAN: We simply can't be ready. But I think I must be full and frank with you, and it's for purely personal reasons also that I would like the matter put off. I understand the Commission takes precedence, but I have a matter overseas that I must deal with, leaving Friday. When I say "must" THE CHAIRMAN: You have junior counsel.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the Commission orders that a joint survey of both vessels by all parties should be allowed to be conducted by their respective appointed experts. THE CHAIRMAN: By that do you mean inspection? MR SUSSEX: Yes. So the thrust of this is that we are severely hampered at the moment by THE CHAIRMAN: Let me deal with that right away. Mr Shieh, there's no objection to that taking place,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I think it's sensible next we move to the other applications that I think you indicated first of all that you have, Mr Grossman; that is, for an adjournment of proceedings. MR GROSSMAN: Mr Chairman, insofar as it's relevant, I accept what Mr Zervos has said and I just pray it in aid; that is, to adjourn the matter to sometime early in January. I can repeat to a large extent and I'll be very short because there are two points and they are simple. The first one is this. We have nothing. THE CHAIRMAN: You've made this point already, Mr Grossman. We understand your position. MR GROSSMAN: We simply can't be ready. But I think I must be full and frank with you, and it's for purely personal reasons also that I would like the matter put off. I understand the Commission takes precedence, but I have a matter overseas that I must deal with, leaving Friday. When I say "must"	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 material. MR SUSSEX: That may well be right. But it affects the lead-in time for the purposes of being prepared. Because obviously we have to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare our position. The other problem is that we haven't had unrestricted access to the vessels, and whether or not this Commission determines that it will hear expert evidence from us, I do need to be assisted by experts in relation to the cause of the collision. My Lord, we have seen the vessels, we've been entitled to take photographs. But I would ask that the Commission orders that a joint survey of both vessels by all parties should be allowed to be conducted by their respective appointed experts. THE CHAIRMAN: By that do you mean inspection? MR SUSSEX: Yes. So the thrust of this is that we are severely hampered at the moment by THE CHAIRMAN: Let me deal with that right away.

	Page 65	Page 67
1	MR SHIEH: I can't see any objection.	1 relevant radar plots and track reports, et cetera.
	THE CHAIRMAN: No. In which case we'll make such an order,	2 These would basically set the scene.
3	that you be permitted, by way of liaising through	3 The second category of witnesses consists of the
4	counsel for the Commission, to make arrangements for you	4 expert of the Commission, who is Captain Nigel Pryke,
5	to inspect the vessel jointly, all involved parties.	 which the involved parties would be aware of. He is
6	MR SUSSEX: My Lord, I'm very grateful.	6 an expert appointed by the Commission to assist in its
7	And obviously there is a lead-in time in relation to	7 investigative duties. He has had regard to the raw
8	the information which is gleaned on that occasion.	8 materials which the first category of witnesses will be
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	9 speaking to, and he has prepared a written report in
	MR SUSSEX: But that equally applies to the other	10 which he gives his opinion on matters relevant to the
11	information that I've sought, other reference I've	11 terms of the reference for the Commission, certainly the
12	sought.	12 first part of the terms of reference. No doubt that
	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	13 report will, on application, have to be made available
14	Mr Mok, is there anything you wish to say on that	14 to the involved parties.
15	issue?	15 I understand it's available.
	MR MOK: No, I have nothing to say on that issue.	16 THE CHAIRMAN: It's Mr Mok that apparently opposes it being
	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	17 given to the involved parties unless and until the
18	Mr Shieh?	18 compelled parties who might be defendants are questioned
_	MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, Commissioner. Perhaps this is as	19 by the Inquiry first.
20	good a time as any to outline the shape of the	20 MR SHIEH: I understand that's what he's saying, but as
21	preparation of evidence so far, perhaps to alleviate the	21 a matter of fairness, we believe that if an expert is
22	fears and concerns on the part of	22 going to be called, then time should be allowed for
	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, I think it probably is, and if you would	23 people at least to consider what questions to ask and to
24	do so, I'd be grateful.	24 ask their experts. Even if they may not be able
	MR SHIEH: Yes.	25 immediately to cross-examine, they ought be given enough
	Page 66	Page 68
		rage 00
1	Ever since the Commission has been established, the	1 time to consider the matter.
1 2	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and	
	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of	1 time to consider the matter.
2	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies.
2 3	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke?
2 3 4	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today.	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature
2 3 4 5	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft.
2 3 4 5 6	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would.	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far,	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one.	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses. The first category would consist of 	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses who would deal with and also present the 	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses who would deal with and also present the collection of what may be called the raw data concerning 	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is contemplated that he will be giving within this year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses. The first category would consist of witnesses who would deal with and also present the collection of what may be called the raw data concerning the collision, the matters such as the VTS recording,	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is contemplated that he will be giving within this year. The reports are ready, I think. Yes, they are over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses who would deal with and also present the collection of what may be called the raw data concerning the collision, the matters such as the VTS recording, the radar plots, et cetera. These would come from 	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is contemplated that he will be giving within this year. The reports are ready, I think. Yes, they are over there on the shelf.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses. The first category would consist of witnesses who would deal with and also present the collection of what may be called the raw data concerning the collision, the matters such as the VTS recording, the radar plots, et cetera. These would come from witnesses from the Marine Department as well as from the	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is contemplated that he will be giving within this year. The reports are ready, I think. Yes, they are over there on the shelf. THE CHAIRMAN: I better hear from Mr Mok first, if he still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses. The first category would consist of witnesses who would deal with and also present the collection of what may be called the raw data concerning the collision, the matters such as the VTS recording, the radar plots, et cetera. These would come from witnesses from the Marine Department as well as from the police. From the Marine Department, there will be two 	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is contemplated that he will be giving within this year. The reports are ready, I think. Yes, they are over there on the shelf. THE CHAIRMAN: I better hear from Mr Mok first, if he still persists in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses. The first category would consist of witnesses who would deal with and also present the collection of what may be called the raw data concerning the collision, the matters such as the VTS recording, the radar plots, et cetera. These would come from witnesses from the Marine Department as well as from the police. From the Marine Department, there will be two witnesses working at the Vessel Traffic Centre, and 	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is contemplated that he will be giving within this year. THE CHAIRMAN: I better hear from Mr Mok first, if he still persists in MR SHIEH: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses. The first category would consist of witnesses who would deal with and also present the collection of what may be called the raw data concerning the collision, the matters such as the VTS recording, the radar plots, et cetera. These would come from witnesses from the Marine Department as well as from the police. From the Marine Department, there will be two witnesses working at the Vessel Traffic Centre, and there's one witness from the police as well, who will	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is contemplated that he will be giving within this year. The reports are ready, I think. Yes, they are over there on the shelf. THE CHAIRMAN: I better hear from Mr Mok first, if he still persists in MR SHIEH: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 solicitors and counsel for the Commission and secretariat have been receiving a good deal of materials. The state of affairs up to today is that a list of witnesses has been compiled and in fact it is ready to be distributed to the involved parties today. Perhaps I will explain what's in the list of witnesses THE CHAIRMAN: If you would. MR SHIEH: We are still in the course of reviewing all the materials, but from the materials reviewed so far, I think we can present a reasonably clear structure of the presentation of evidence that at the moment strikes us as being a sensible one. The current list consists of three categories of witnesses. The first category would consist of witnesses who would deal with and also present the collection of what may be called the raw data concerning the collision, the matters such as the VTS recording, the radar plots, et cetera. These would come from witnesses from the Marine Department as well as from the police. From the Marine Department, there will be two witnesses working at the Vessel Traffic Centre, and 	 time to consider the matter. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The expert report, is it signed off and in the hearing room? MR SHIEH: We are checking whether we have enough copies. THE CHAIRMAN: But it's signed off by Captain Pryke? MR SHIEH: It's been signed off, so it now bears a signature rather than being one in draft. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will be giving his oral evidence in two parts. Because of various considerations, Captain Pryke compiled his report on what one may call part 1, namely interpreting the various raw materials. THE CHAIRMAN: He was directed by the Commission to do it in that sequence because that was the material immediately available. MR SHIEH: Yes. Now, that part of his evidence, it is contemplated that he will be giving within this year. THE CHAIRMAN: I better hear from Mr Mok first, if he still persists in MR SHIEH: Yes.

	Page 69		Page 7
1 MR SHIEH: Yes, but in terms of availabil	ity of the report.	1	a particular fact. Insofar as people may have felt
2 they're all there on the shelf.		2	different things, we would have a representative sample.
3 THE CHAIRMAN: It's there. Thank you	for that.	3	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
4 MR SHIEH: It's ready to distribute.		4	MR SHIEH: In terms of timing, it is contemplated that at
5 It is envisaged that Captain Pryke will	give	5	least the first two categories of witnesses, namely the
6 evidence in two parts. In relation to the	-	б	VTS and technical, the raw data witnesses as well as
7 contained in his current report, it is cont	emplated that	7	Captain Pryke can be completed in December, plus some
8 he should give evidence immediately after	er the first	8	witnesses in the third category.
9 category witnesses.		9	The passengers, the third category, may not be able
10 THE CHAIRMAN: So radar and VTS evid	ence first, followed by	10	to be completed in December, in which case they would
11 Captain Pryke?		11	overflow into January next year. But there are further
12 MR SHIEH: That's right. It is contemplat		12	categories of witnesses outside of the passengers which
13 Pryke will return next year to deal with i	-	13	are still under review, and these extra categories of
14 out of terms of reference items 2 and 3, is		14	witnesses will be the subject of some further updated
15 ship management, harbour management,		15	list of witnesses. These categories of witnesses are,
16 et cetera, but that would be the subject n		16	and I simply put them forward
17 a separate report to be compiled and no c		17	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, broad brush will do.
18 distribute, as a matter of fairness, in good		18	MR SHIEH: Yes. The personnel involved in the rescue
19 The third category of witnesses would		19	mission, Marine Police and Fire Services, being Hong
20 passengers on board the Lamma IV and t21 evening, as well as passengers on board a		20 21	Kong Government departments. There will be a naval
21 evening, as wer as passengers on board a22 owned by Hongkong Electric, known as		21 22	architectural expert, Dr Armstrong, who has just been nominated and appointed by the Commission, Dr Tony
23 the time of the collision, was following the		23	Armstrong, who will be giving assistance on issues of
24 The passengers on these vessels are ex-		24	naval architecture and ship construction and the like,
25 provide first-hand direct testimony of th	-	25	which are relevant to the terms of evidence, in
-			,
	Page 70		Page 72
1 its immediate aftermath, what they say		1	particular in relation to the reason why Lamma IV sank
2 experienced during that period. Of co		2	so fast and in the manner it did.
3 passengers on board these vessels will		3	Then, as I alluded to earlier, Captain Pryke will
4 every reasonable attempt will be made		4	return next year to deal with part 2 of his evidence.
5 a fair and balanced picture is presente	d of the events	5	Lastly, there will be witnesses from the involved
6 as they unfolded.	·	6	parties, namely the crew members and also perhaps the
7 We are lucky in this particular case		7	management of the two ship-owning companies. And of
8 Inquiry, because we have ready-made9 the police, therefore insofar as prior di		8	course, witnesses from the Marine Department who are
9 the police, therefore insofar as prior di10 materials is concerned, certainly the p		9 10	particularly relevant to terms of reference items 2 and 3.
11 of those which counsel have decided to		11	I understand there are concerns about having time to
12 disclosed to the parties. It may well b		12	consider various matters, but insofar as the statements
13 involved parties may also wish to see		13	of the passengers are concerned, the list, I understand,
14 other witnesses, because they may we		14	is available and can be given today. In terms of
15 that other witnesses may also be able		15	witness statements, they are ready, they have been
16 it may well be that applications could	well then be made	16	scanned, they can be easily sent over. Captain Pryke's
17 and the matter can then take its natura		17	report is over there.
18 THE CHAIRMAN: Of course, in discha		18	Insofar as time is needed, and I do recognise that
19 counsel for the Commission, you will	-	19	time is needed to digest the materials, lay witnesses
20 the whole gamut of evidence that is re		20	perhaps do not take on as much significance because the
21 MR SHIEH: There will be representativ		21	statements, as I understand, are relatively short and
example depending on where they arethey had felt or not felt. We hope to h		22 23	I do not contemplate there being what one might call advarsarial style of cross avamination, though of course
they had felt or not felt. We hope to ha sensible balance of various matters, h		23 24	adversarial style of cross-examination, though of course there is a right to ask the Commission for permission to
24 a sensible balance of various matters,25 gilded towards proving one particular	-	24 25	question insofar as they can identify areas where they
	or emptro mig		

	Page 73	Page 75
1	wish to explore.	1 it, in-chief first, and then followed by the passenger
2	But one wouldn't envisage that over-elaborate	2 witnesses. And then resuming next year.
3	questioning of the passenger witnesses would be	3 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Shieh.
4	necessary, nor would one envisage over-elaborate	4 MR SHIEH: When I refer to "cross-examine", I'm obviously
5	questioning of the witnesses from, let's say, the VTC,	5 using litigation language but this is a Commission of
6	the Vessel Traffic Centre, being a Government	6 Inquiry, so therefore I would perhaps need to say
7	department which I understand the VTS recordings have	7 whenever I say "cross-examination", it should really be
8	been previously accepted in courts and commissions in	8 "questioning".
9	Hong Kong as being generally reliable. But of course	9 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you for that.
10	this Commission has to form its own view. But, again,	10 Mr Grossman, do you want to say anything to that?
11	speaking as matters now stand, it is unlikely, in my	11 MR GROSSMAN: Can I just mention one point that I should
12	suggestion and submission, that that should really	12 have mentioned earlier. It may be a matter of interest
13	envisage a good deal of reading.	13 to you, Mr Chairman. You will recall the matter in
14	The only point really that may cause the Commission	14 which you were involved, the Kulemesin and Naftogaz and
15	to think about timing is Captain Pryke's report. At the	15 Yao Hai.
16	moment, they haven't actually seen Captain Pryke's	16 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, and you were involved as well, if
17	report and, therefore, in a way we are debating in the	17 I recall.
18	abstract as to whether or not any prayer for more time	18 MR GROSSMAN: Yes, but I'm not involved in the CFA appeal.
19	is or is not justified, or how much time can	19 I'll just tell you the dates. They're 15-18 January.
20	legitimately be given. Therefore, could I simply raise	20 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. I was aware it's in January.
21	one possible point for consideration, and that is to	21 MR GROSSMAN: Yes. What I'd understood is, to a very large
22	say, Captain Pryke still comes over, because	22 extent it's going to be a question of the determination
23	I understand Captain Pryke is available next week but	23 of the collision regulations and whatever the Court of
24	not available thereafter, to at least complete that part	Final Appeal says may have an impact on this case.
25	of his evidence which involves him testifying, if one	25 THE CHAIRMAN: What do you suggest we do about that? What's
	Page 74	Page 76
1	may call it, speaking to his expert report.	1 your application or submission?
1 2	may call it, speaking to his expert report. If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my	
		1 your application or submission?
2	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may
2 3	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment?
2 3 4	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment.
2 3 4 5	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment?
2 3 4 5 6	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time.	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Or even less. So you're inviting us to delay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have sensibly compiled within the next week or so, then they	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Or even less. So you're inviting us to delay proceedings until the middle or so of February?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have sensibly compiled within the next week or so, then they could by all means make submissions to the Commission	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Or even less. So you're inviting us to delay proceedings until the middle or so of February? MR GROSSMAN: No, Mr Chairman, I'm not doing that. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have sensibly compiled within the next week or so, then they could by all means make submissions to the Commission and the Commission can consider that as and when the	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Or even less. So you're inviting us to delay proceedings until the middle or so of February? MR GROSSMAN: No, Mr Chairman, I'm not doing that. That that would be a ridiculous submission and I wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have sensibly compiled within the next week or so, then they could by all means make submissions to the Commission and the Commission can consider that as and when the matter arises.	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Or even less. So you're inviting us to delay proceedings until the middle or so of February? MR GROSSMAN: No, Mr Chairman, I'm not doing that. That that would be a ridiculous submission and I wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have sensibly compiled within the next week or so, then they could by all means make submissions to the Commission and the Commission can consider that as and when the matter arises. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: No, Mr Chairman, I'm not doing that. That that would be a ridiculous submission and I wouldn't make it. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I'm asking what your submission is, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have sensibly compiled within the next week or so, then they could by all means make submissions to the Commission and the Commission can consider that as and when the matter arises. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: But given the time constraints, that is something	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Or even less. So you're inviting us to delay proceedings until the middle or so of February? MR GROSSMAN: No, Mr Chairman, I'm not doing that. That that would be a ridiculous submission and I wouldn't make it. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I'm asking what your submission is, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have sensibly compiled within the next week or so, then they could by all means make submissions to the Commission and the Commission can consider that as and when the matter arises. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: But given the time constraints, that is something which I would suggest that the Commission should	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Or even less. So you're inviting us to delay proceedings until the middle or so of February? MR GROSSMAN: No, Mr Chairman, I'm not doing that. That that would be a ridiculous submission and I wouldn't make it. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I'm asking what your submission is, in giving me the information. MR GROSSMAN: I'm simply saying to you that that is when the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If, following the disclosure of the evidence, my learned friends are ready, they may not actually have their own expert report ready, they may or may not be able to even compile a report or seek permission to adduce a report in due course, but if they feel ready to cross-examine, they can cross-examine. But if they don't, it may well be something the Commission can consider, namely to defer any questioning of Captain Pryke until he comes back next time. Of course, given that there is no general right to question, because everything is I think under the control of the Commission, then if, for example, in due course my learned friends can produce their own report or can identify areas that they want to actually put to or question Captain Pryke which they could not have sensibly compiled within the next week or so, then they could by all means make submissions to the Commission and the Commission can consider that as and when the matter arises. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: But given the time constraints, that is something	 your application or submission? MR GROSSMAN: My submission in this regard is that you may wish to wait, before commencing this case, until after the hearing on 18 January. THE CHAIRMAN: Until after the judgment? MR GROSSMAN: No, not necessarily the judgment. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, how are we going to be better informed after the hearing? MR GROSSMAN: Well, all I'm saying is that is when it's taking place. I don't know when the judgment obviously is going to be heard. THE CHAIRMAN: Normally the Court of Final Appeal are able to deliver their judgments, unlike the Court of Appeal, in about a month or so. MR GROSSMAN: Or less than that, as a rule. THE CHAIRMAN: Or even less. So you're inviting us to delay proceedings until the middle or so of February? MR GROSSMAN: No, Mr Chairman, I'm not doing that. That that would be a ridiculous submission and I wouldn't make it. THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I'm asking what your submission is, in

Page 77	Page 79
1 though, that when we're talking if you are talking	1 interested parties should be given an adequate
2 about having the matter heard in January, commencing in	2 opportunity of preparing their cases. It's all very
3 January, that may be a time to start, after the case is	 well for Mr Shieh to suggest that it's inconceivable
4 heard in the CFA. That's a matter for you.	4 that any particularly delving questions will be asked of
5 THE CHAIRMAN: You're suggesting we may wait until the	5 particular categories of witnesses. But frankly, it's
6 hearing?	6 impossible to say until such stage as we see the
7 MR GROSSMAN: Yes.	7 material. What we don't have are the witness
8 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	8 statements, we don't have any of the raw data, we
9 MR GROSSMAN: I'm not saying the matter should go to the end	9 haven't conducted the inspection which the Chairman has
10 of January. I can understand the time constraints.	10 indicated will now be allowed.
11 We're quite happy with it in the early part of January.	11 In our submission, to put this off to the beginning
12 But I heard my learned friend Mr Shieh's submissions.	12 of January effectively sets this back two weeks.
13 Of course, it's still up to you to decide the order in	13 Because you're intending to start, as I understand it,
14 which witnesses will be called. We made a suggestion,	14 on Wednesday of next week. We've got the Christmas
and, I'd like to make it perfectly clear, that was no	15 break. I don't know how long the Commission would
16 more than a suggestion.	16 intend to rise for Christmas. But in order to give us
17 THE CHAIRMAN: No, we invited suggestions and all the	17 that reasonable opportunity to prepare our case, an
18 parties have very helpfully given us suggestions.	18 adequate opportunity, it is necessary that not only
19 MR GROSSMAN: Yes. So the way in which you do it really is	19 counsel and solicitors, but also their appointed
a matter still for you. But even on the basis that my	20 experts, be given the opportunity to consider the
21 learned friend Mr Shieh says, it's still far too short	21 material, to consider what implications it has in terms
a time for us to gather in all the information and be	22 of questioning, to consider what implications it has in
ready next week. It's simply far too short a time.	23 terms of further evidence that we would wish to adduce
I would suggest that a proper approach would be to	24 before the Commission. And that's not something which
25 give us enough leeway so that we can do the right thing	25 can be done between today and next Wednesday. I'm
Page 78	Page 80
1 by our clients and be fully prepared, and we won't be	1 merely asking for an adequate period of time to achieve
2 prepared by next week. It's as simple as that.	2 that.
3 Whenever these documents are received. And simply to	3 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you.
4 have the evidence brought before us and say, "Well, you	4 Mr Mok, is there anything you wish to say?
5 can cross-examine at a later stage", I understand it's	5 MR MOK: Yes.
6 a constructive suggestion but, nevertheless, it's not	6 THE CHAIRMAN: Let me come back –
7 good enough.	7 MR MOK: I'm coming back to the question of documents.
8 We simply need to know in advance, consider it, talk	8 I received the instructions, I have ventilated the point
9 to our experts about it, talk to our clients about it,	9 with the Commission and I have heard what you have said,
10 before the evidence is actually led. It's	10 and I would certainly advise those who have expressed
11 an unsatisfactory situation to have evidence led which	11 those concerns that it would be proper in the
12 you're not prepared for, inquiry, litigation or	12 circumstances to disclose the materials to the other
13 whatever. And that would be the situation. It simply	13 side. I shall do so as soon as possible after the
14 would be wrong.	14 hearing today.
15 My instructions are, let me say this clearly, to	15 THE CHAIRMAN: If I may say so, on reflection, that is
16 co-operate fully. My clients wish to co-operate fully	16 a sensible course to take.
17 with the Commission. But we can't do so if we've got	17 MR MOK: Yes. And on the timing, I leave it entirely in the
18 one hand tied behind our back. We really need time to	18 Commission's hands as to what is the most appropriate
19 look at these matters. Our suggestion is the matter	19 time to start.
20 starts in the early part of January, which would seem to	20 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
21 be the best solution. That's the application.	21 What the Commission proposes to do and will do is to
	adjourn rulings on the various applications that have
22 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	
23 Mr Sussex?	23 been made; that is, Mr Zervos's application that the
	 been made; that is, Mr Zervos's application that the proceedings be adjourned for the reasons that he has articulated until mid-January I think was his last

	Page 81		Page 83
1	position, and I think it's early January that	1	address.
2	Mr Grossman and Mr Sussex are asking for. We propose	2	Counsel for the parties permitted to participate and
3	delivering our rulings on that at 10 o'clock on Friday.	3	be legally represented ("the involved parties") may
4	MR GROSSMAN: I hear what you say. It was my intention, if	4	apply to the Commission to make their own opening
5	the matter was put off, to go away for two weeks on	5	addresses. If the Commission accedes to such
6	Friday morning.	6	an application, the addresses will be made immediately
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Hear me out, if you would, Mr Grossman. I'm	7	after the address of counsel for the Commission. The
8	going to deal with other matters as well.	8	Commission may determine the sequence and length of such
9	What I'm going to deal with are the directions that	9	addresses.
10	the Commission will give as to procedure.	10	The Commission notes that section $4(1)$ of the
11	Directions	11	Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance Cap 86 provides that in
12	At the request of the Commission, Messrs Reed Smith	12	conducting the Inquiry, it may:
13	Richards Butler, Holman Fenwick Willan and the	13	"(a) receive and consider any material whether by
14	Department of Justice provided the Commission with	14	way of oral evidence, written statements, documents or
15	written submissions as to the procedures to obtain in	15	otherwise, notwithstanding that such material would not
16	the prospective substantive hearings and related	16	be admissible as evidence in civil or criminal
17	matters. We thank them, as I have done already, for	17	proceedings"
18	those submissions.	18	Oral evidence will be given under oath or
19	Having considered them, the Commission gives the	19	affirmation.
20	following directions:	20	The procedure by which the Commission will receive
21	1. Unless otherwise directed, the hearings of the	21	oral evidence is as follows:
22	Inquiry will be open to the public.	22	1. Counsel for the Commission will lead the
23	2. Without the authorisation of the Commission, no	23	evidence of witnesses called by the Commission. Counsel
24	photographs may be taken or audio or video recordings	24	for the involved parties by apply to the Commission for
25	made in the hearing room, that is here, the overflow	25	leave to question a particular witness or witnesses.
	Page 82		Page 84
1	room, which is upstairs and has the CCTV link, or the	1	The Commission will determine the sequence in which
2	other rooms in the Main Wing of Central Government	2	counsel representing different parties may question
3	Offices used for the purposes of this Inquiry.	3	a witness.
4	3. The proceedings will be conducted in English,	4	2. Counsel for an involved party, who is not
5	although witnesses may give their evidence in any	5	a corporate entity, an individual involved party, may
6	language or dialect that they wish to do so. Then the	6	lead his evidence after which counsel for the other
7	testimony will be translated into English.	7	involved parties may apply to the Commission for leave
8	The articulation or stipulation of the hearing dates	8	to question such witness.
9	that I am about to give are of course subject to the	9	The Commission will determine the sequence in which
10	ruling that will be made on Friday, but they are these	10	evidence is led from the involved parties, and in which
11	for current purposes:	11	counsel representing other involved parties may question
12	The Commission will commence the substantive hearing	12	such person. Thereafter, counsel for the Inquiry may
13	of the Inquiry of 12 December 2012 and will continue on	13	question such person. Finally, counsel for that
	weekdays until 21 December 2012. The hearings will	14	involved party may re-examine him.
14			
14 15	resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013.	15	3. Counsel for an individual involved party may
14 15 16	resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and	16	apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or
14 15 16 17	resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion.	16 17	apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission
14 15 16 17 18	resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion. The hearing time each day will be from 10 am to	16 17 18	apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission permits oral evidence to be led on behalf of that party,
14 15 16 17 18 19	resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion. The hearing time each day will be from 10 am to 1 pm, and from 2.30 to 4.30 pm.	16 17 18 19	apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission permits oral evidence to be led on behalf of that party, it will be received by the Commission in the same manner
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion. The hearing time each day will be from 10 am to 1 pm, and from 2.30 to 4.30 pm. On 17 December 2012, the hearing will be from 2 pm	16 17 18 19 20	apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission permits oral evidence to be led on behalf of that party, it will be received by the Commission in the same manner set out at 2.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion. The hearing time each day will be from 10 am to 1 pm, and from 2.30 to 4.30 pm. On 17 December 2012, the hearing will be from 2 pm to 6 pm, and that is to accommodate my co-commissioner, 	16 17 18 19 20 21	apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission permits oral evidence to be led on behalf of that party, it will be received by the Commission in the same manner set out at 2.4. Counsel for an involved party who is a corporate
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion. The hearing time each day will be from 10 am to 1 pm, and from 2.30 to 4.30 pm. On 17 December 2012, the hearing will be from 2 pm to 6 pm, and that is to accommodate my co-commissioner, who has difficulties in sitting the other times on that 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission permits oral evidence to be led on behalf of that party, it will be received by the Commission in the same manner set out at 2. 4. Counsel for an involved party who is a corporate entity ("a corporate involved party") may apply to the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion. The hearing time each day will be from 10 am to 1 pm, and from 2.30 to 4.30 pm. On 17 December 2012, the hearing will be from 2 pm to 6 pm, and that is to accommodate my co-commissioner, who has difficulties in sitting the other times on that date. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission permits oral evidence to be led on behalf of that party, it will be received by the Commission in the same manner set out at 2. 4. Counsel for an involved party who is a corporate entity ("a corporate involved party") may apply to the Commission to call oral witnesses or to receive any
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion. The hearing time each day will be from 10 am to 1 pm, and from 2.30 to 4.30 pm. On 17 December 2012, the hearing will be from 2 pm to 6 pm, and that is to accommodate my co-commissioner, who has difficulties in sitting the other times on that date. The hearing procedure. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24	 apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission permits oral evidence to be led on behalf of that party, it will be received by the Commission in the same manner set out at 2. 4. Counsel for an involved party who is a corporate entity ("a corporate involved party") may apply to the Commission to call oral witnesses or to receive any other material on behalf of that party. If the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 resume on 7 January and continue until 8 February 2013. Then the hearings will resume on 18 February 2013 and continue until completion. The hearing time each day will be from 10 am to 1 pm, and from 2.30 to 4.30 pm. On 17 December 2012, the hearing will be from 2 pm to 6 pm, and that is to accommodate my co-commissioner, who has difficulties in sitting the other times on that date. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 apply to the Commission to call other oral witnesses or to receive any other material. If the Commission permits oral evidence to be led on behalf of that party, it will be received by the Commission in the same manner set out at 2. 4. Counsel for an involved party who is a corporate entity ("a corporate involved party") may apply to the Commission to call oral witnesses or to receive any

	Page 85	Page 87
1	the corporate involved party, it will be received by the	1 Commission and all the involved parties with a skeleton
2	Commission in the same manner as set out at 2.	2 of their opening speech by noon on Tuesday, 11 December
3	5. At any stage in the receipt of oral evidence,	3 2012.
4	the Commission may ask questions of the witness.	4 Counsel for the Department of Justice, representing
5	6. The Commission may recall any person who has	5 the Director of Marine, the Director of Fire Services,
6	given oral evidence to answer further questions.	6 and the Commissioner of Police, has raised in his
7	7. All involved parties shall provide to the	7 written submissions the issue of claims for
8	Commission written witness statements addressing the	8 confidentiality and privilege, albeit that no other
9	subject matter of their testimony and of all witnesses	9 party has identified that as an issue. So we ask that
10	they are permitted to call at least seven clear days	10 Mr Mok and those helping him file any specific claim
11	before the testimony is to be received.	11 that they may wish to make, if any, by 5 pm on Friday,
12	9. Counsel for the Commission and counsel for the	12 7 December 2012. If the Commission receives such
13	involved parties may make closing addresses. The	13 a claim, of course, it may be necessary to make
14	Commission may determine the sequence and length of such	14 consequential orders.
15	addresses. At any stage in the hearings, the Commission	15 Dealing then with practical matters that arise as
16	may determine to permit the participation and legal	16 the hearing will be adjourned.
17	representation of other parties in the hearings.	17 Mr Shieh, you are in a position, are you, to provide
18	11. The Commission secretariat has compiled and	18 a copy of Captain Pryke's report to each of the involved
19	will update regularly an index of all documents and	19 parties, that is the groups, the three groups, as soon
20	material provided to the Commission for the purpose of	20 as we rise?
21	the Inquiry. Any involved party who wishes to gain	21 MR SHIEH: Yes.
22	access to such documents or material may apply in	22 THE CHAIRMAN: And you'll be in a position to provide them
23	writing to the Commission secretariat. At its	23 with a list of witnesses, and scanned copies of the
24	discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or	24 witness statements of the people that
25	not and to what extent access may be permitted.	25 MR SHIEH: With personal data redacted.
	· · ·	-
	Page 86	
	Page of	Page 88
1	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of	Page 88 1 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within
1 2		 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today?
	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of	1 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within
2	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today?
2 3	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage?
2 3 4	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to
2 3 4 5	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage?
2 3 4 5 6	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel.	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders:	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length.	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening speech and is permitted to do so, the speech of all	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led first. That's the direction of the Commission.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening speech and is permitted to do so, the speech of all those parties represented by Reed Smith Richards Butler,	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led first. That's the direction of the Commission. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just raise two other points. They're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening speech and is permitted to do so, the speech of all those parties represented by Reed Smith Richards Butler, Holman Fenwick Willan and the Department of Justice	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led first. That's the direction of the Commission. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just raise two other points. They're housekeeping, really. I apologise if you dealt with it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening speech and is permitted to do so, the speech of all those parties represented by Reed Smith Richards Butler, Holman Fenwick Willan and the Department of Justice shall be no longer than 30 minutes for each of the	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led first. That's the direction of the Commission. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just raise two other points. They're housekeeping, really. I apologise if you dealt with it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening speech and is permitted to do so, the speech of all those parties represented by Reed Smith Richards Butler, Holman Fenwick Willan and the Department of Justice shall be no longer than 30 minutes for each of the respective group of parties, so that in the result the	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led first. That's the direction of the Commission. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just raise two other points. They're housekeeping, really. I apologise if you dealt with it. I wasn't too certain if you indicated at what stage interested parties could call their evidence. Would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening speech and is permitted to do so, the speech of all those parties represented by Reed Smith Richards Butler, Holman Fenwick Willan and the Department of Justice shall be no longer than 30 minutes for each of the respective group of parties, so that in the result the maximum total length of opening speeches is to be	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led first. That's the direction of the Commission. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just raise two other points. They're housekeeping, really. I apologise if you dealt with it. I wasn't too certain if you indicated at what stage interested parties could call their evidence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening speech and is permitted to do so, the speech of all those parties represented by Reed Smith Richards Butler, Holman Fenwick Willan and the Department of Justice shall be no longer than 30 minutes for each of the respective group of parties, so that in the result the maximum total length of opening speeches is to be 2.5 hours.	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led first. That's the direction of the Commission. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just raise two other points. They're housekeeping, really. I apologise if you dealt with it. I wasn't too certain if you indicated at what stage interested parties could call their evidence? THE CHAIRMAN: The Commission will go first, and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Any involved party who wishes to obtain copies of documents to which access has been permitted by the Commission may apply to the Commission secretariat to be provided with such copies. At its discretion, the Commission shall determine whether or not such copies are to be provided. The cost of obtaining such copies shall be borne by the party obtaining such copy. Those, then, are the directions that we give today as to the conduct of these proceedings. It may, of course, in the nature of things be necessary to give other directions, and of course the Commission is receptive to submissions made by counsel. Giving effect to some of those directions, we make the following orders: 1. The opening speech of counsel for the Commission shall be no longer than one hour in length. 2. If any involved party applies to make an opening speech and is permitted to do so, the speech of all those parties represented by Reed Smith Richards Butler, Holman Fenwick Willan and the Department of Justice shall be no longer than 30 minutes for each of the respective group of parties, so that in the result the maximum total length of opening speeches is to be	 THE CHAIRMAN: With personal data redacted. Again, within today? MR SHIEH: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any other matters that we ought to deal with at this stage? MR SHIEH: Not that I can think of, obviously subject to any requests. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Grossman? MR GROSSMAN: I was going to ask this. If we do proceed next week, is it intended that the order of witnesses and evidence will be on the basis that Mr Shieh has suggested? THE CHAIRMAN: It's not only Mr Shieh's suggestion; it was from the outset the direction of the Commission that the evidence be prepared in that way. That is to say, that the radar track evidence, together with an explanation of how it is prepared, and the expert evidence, be led first. That's the direction of the Commission. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just raise two other points. They're housekeeping, really. I apologise if you dealt with it. I wasn't too certain if you indicated at what stage interested parties could call their evidence?

1	Page 89		Page 91
1	corporates. That's what we have in mind.	1	MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, perhaps I've omitted to say that
2	MR GROSSMAN: Very well.	2	obviously a good deal of the order of the passenger
3	THE CHAIRMAN: The directions we've given will be on our	3	witnesses would depend on their availability and many
4	website today.	4	other matters. Therefore, when in the list the
5	MR GROSSMAN: I'm sure they will. The last point is, will	5	witnesses appear in a particular order, that is not to
6	we be receiving copies of the LiveNote that's being	6	be taken as indicating the actual order in which they
7	taken, or is it just for the Commission?	7	are going to be called.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: That's a matter I'd ask you to discuss with	8	THE CHAIRMAN: But as I understand it, Mr Shieh correct
9	the Commission for the Inquiry, but as I understand it,	9	me if I'm wrong for example, the Lamma IV passenger
10	yes. But please take that up with counsel.	10	witnesses have made statements that by and large are
11	MR SUSSEX: Mr Chairman, could I just raise these points.	11	short in nature, in the sense that they are three or
12	Obviously I don't know as yet what is appended to	12	four pages, the kernel of which is perhaps one or two
13	Captain Pryke's report. But am I to be given access to	13	paragraphs?
14	the VTS radar plots and digital radar surveillance	14	MR SHIEH: That's correct.
15	records or is that something	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: That's a given. That must be provided.	16	MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, perhaps there's one extra point that
17	MR SHIEH: Yes. When I said it's subject to any	17	in fairness I should deal with.
18	application, this is perhaps one of the applications	18	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes?
19	I have missed. Obviously they should be given the	19	MR SHIEH: Mr Sussex mentioned the VTS, the radar tracks.
20	underlying data, the VTS records	20	In fact I think as a matter of completeness, I don't
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Because that is the basis of the report, the	21	know about the eventual format of Captain Pryke's
22	short report that it is.	22	report, because if the materials that he has had regard
23	MR SUSSEX: Thank you very much.	23	to in compiling his report are actually not attached as
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Mok?	24	attachments but simply described in some kind of
25	MR MOK: A point of clarification. We will be given a list	25	an appendix, then I would have thought as a matter of
	Page 90		Page 92
1	of witnesses. Do we take it that all those witnesses on	1	fairness those which are listed as having been relied
2	the list will be the Commission's witnesses	2	upon and considered by Captain Pryke in compiling his
	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	3	report should also be made available.
4	MR MOK: and therefore fall within the direction on that		
1 1		4	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the
5	basis?	4 5	
			So apart from the passenger witness statements, the
5	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do	5	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those
5 6	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to	5 6	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other
5 6 7	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and	5 6 7	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are
5 6 7 8	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they	5 6 7 8	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well.
5 6 7 8 9	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that	5 6 7 8 9	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are
5 6 7 8 9 10	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that	5 6 7 8 9 10	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing, at our urging, is making material available to you so	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as the underlying witness statements and also the factual
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing, at our urging, is making material available to you so	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as the underlying witness statements and also the factual reports.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing, at our urging, is making material available to you so that you can best understand the sequence of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as the underlying witness statements and also the factual reports. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing, at our urging, is making material available to you so that you can best understand the sequence of the evidence that is coming.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as the underlying witness statements and also the factual reports. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just remind you of one point. Insofar
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing, at our urging, is making material available to you so that you can best understand the sequence of the evidence that is coming. MR MOK: That would be very helpful.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as the underlying witness statements and also the factual reports. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just remind you of one point. Insofar as we, Mr Sussex and I, file an opening, you said within
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing, at our urging, is making material available to you so that you can best understand the sequence of the evidence that is coming. MR MOK: That would be very helpful. THE CHAIRMAN: It inevitably will be the case that the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as the underlying witness statements and also the factual reports. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just remind you of one point. Insofar as we, Mr Sussex and I, file an opening, you said within seven days. If we're going to start on the 12th
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing, at our urging, is making material available to you so that you can best understand the sequence of the evidence that is coming. MR MOK: That would be very helpful. THE CHAIRMAN: It inevitably will be the case that the batting order may not necessarily be followed. We might	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as the underlying witness statements and also the factual reports. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just remind you of one point. Insofar as we, Mr Sussex and I, file an opening, you said within seven days. If we're going to start on the 12th THE CHAIRMAN: No, that's for witness statements. The
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	basis? THE CHAIRMAN: All of these will be Commission witnesses. I think what counsel for the Commission are trying to do is to establish the availability of the witnesses to start with. It's one thing to have their name and address. It's another thing to know whether or not they are in Hong Kong at the time. So that is an issue that is being addressed, and obviously it's a matter that might well be affected if the rulings on Friday were to result in proceedings being delayed. MR MOK: Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: But what counsel for the Commission is doing, at our urging, is making material available to you so that you can best understand the sequence of the evidence that is coming. MR MOK: That would be very helpful. THE CHAIRMAN: It inevitably will be the case that the batting order may not necessarily be followed. We might need a nightwatchman. But we ask everyone to understand	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So apart from the passenger witness statements, the VTS and the police witness statements speaking to those matters and the actual physical recording, any other documents Captain Pryke says he has had regard to and which he has listed ought to be given to them as well. THE CHAIRMAN: That must be right, Mr Shieh. If there are any discrepancies, we hope that counsel, in the spirit of co-operation, will liaise with one another so that these matters can be remedied without loss of time. Are there any other matters anyone wishes to raise? MR SHIEH: Some of those matters may take time to burn on to a disc, but some of those can be given readily, such as the underlying witness statements and also the factual reports. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR GROSSMAN: Can I just remind you of one point. Insofar as we, Mr Sussex and I, file an opening, you said within seven days. If we're going to start on the 12th THE CHAIRMAN: No, that's for witness statements. The opening, the only order we've made is you get the

Page 9	
1 no order that you provide anything.	
2 MR GROSSMAN: No. Then at what stage would we apply? On	
3 the day?	
4 THE CHAIRMAN: You can apply now if you wish. To make	
5 an opening speech?	
6 MR GROSSMAN: I don't know – I just simply	
7 THE CHAIRMAN: Apply whenever you like.	
8 MR GROSSMAN: Thank you.	
9 THE CHAIRMAN: That applies, of course, to you, Mr Sussex.	
10 MR SUSSEX: Mr Chairman, thank you.	
11 THE CHAIRMAN: And to you, Mr Mok.	
12 MR MOK: Yes, thank you.	
13 THE CHAIRMAN: In which case we're adjourned until	
14 10 o'clock on Friday. Thank you.	
15 (1.03 pm)	
16 (The hearing adjourned until 10 am	
17 on Friday, 7 December 2012)	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	、
Page 9	
1 INDEX	
2 Directions81	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
23 24	
24	